

CARMEL AREA WASTEWATER DISTRICT

Regular Board Meeting

3945 Rio Road, Carmel, CA 93923

May 27, 2021 Thursday 9:00AM



Carmel Area Wastewater District

Barbara Buikema General Manager Ed Waggoner Operations Superintendent Robert R. Wellington Legal Counsel Board of Directors
Gregory D'Ambrosio
Michael K. Rachel
Robert Siegfried
Charlotte F. Townsend
Ken White

COVID-19 Public Meeting Procedures

As per the Governor's Executive Order #N-29-20 (March 17, 2020) the following will be in effect until rescinded.

- CAWD will not make a physical location available from which members of the public may observe and offer public comment.
- All CAWD public meetings shall take place via teleconferencing and shall be posted on the District website (www.cawd.org) and allow members of the public to attend and address the meeting electronically.
- The District will give advance notice of all teleconference meeting as prescribed by the Brown Act
- The public may listen to the meeting by logging on to the District website and clicking on the Virtual Webinar.
- Public comment may be submitted 24 hours prior to the meeting by clicking on the "Public Comment Form" listed directly beneath the Virtual Webinar on our website. If received within 24 hours of the meeting we will ensure that a response is given at the meeting. All participants have access during the meeting to be recognized and utilize the platform to speak. Please use the virtual "raised hand" to be acknowledged.
- The District is requesting that the public submit comments at least 24 hours in advance of the scheduled meeting to enable staff to post all comment on the District web site. Any comment received after this time will be posted after the Board meeting.
- The teleconference Board meeting will require that all voting is done by roll call
- The teleconference Board meeting will require that speakers identify themselves
 prior to addressing other attendees in order to facilitate the flow of the meeting
 and minimize confusion.
- The District advises that the public refer to our website periodically for updates regarding the District and Board activity.

In recognition of

TREVOR WEIDNER-HOLLAND

for outstanding professional accomplishments

CRYSTAL CRUCIBLE



PROTECTING CALIF®RNIA'S MOST CRITICAL RESOURCE

Wendy West, CWEA President 2020-2021

^ 4



MEMBERSHIP

EVENTS

ABOUT



AWARDS

CAREERS

CERTIFICATION

Trevor Weidner-Holland

Category: Laboratory

Home > Awards > Crystal Crucible > 2020-2021 Winner



Trevor Weidner-Holland

First Place

Monterey Bay Section

Trevor Weidner-Holland Laboratory Analyst II Carmel Area Wastewater District Email: Holland@cawd.org Office Telephone: (831) 257-0432 Cell Phone: (831) 277-1353

Trevor is an experienced Laboratory Analyst with more than 20 years experience in water quality analysis and has worked at Carmel Area Wastewater district for over 11 years. He is skilled in Laboratory Information Systems, Instrumentation Research, Microsoft Access, Environmental Compliance, Laboratory Management, and Customer Service Education. He is also trained in Hazardous Materials response and Confined Space Rescue. Trevor is a strong research professional with a Bachelor of Science (B.S) focused in Earth System Science and Policy with a strong emphasis to Chemistry from California State University, Monterey Bay.

Purpose

The Laboratory committee recognizes significant participation in Wastewater Analysis, Education and Planning within a Wastewater Laboratory, along with 10 years of membership in CWEA. The nominee for this award must promote pride and safety in the workplace, teamwork, education and the promotion of professionalism in the wastewater laboratory field.

Ken White, President

CARMEL AREA WASTEWATER DISTRICT (CAWD) SPECIAL MEETING OF THE PENSION COMMITTEE MINUTES

April 28, 2021 at 2:00 p.m. Via "700M"

	VIA ZUUM
ORDER - ROLL CALL	The meeting commenced at 2:02 p.m.
Director Robert Siegfried Legal Counsel, Robert We	Trustee & Committee member I, Trustee & Committee member ellington, Trustee & Committee member a Buikema, Trustee & Committee member
None	
N/A	
ITEMS:	
/Discussion Items:	
	commendations of Section 115 Trust options to be rd Meeting of April 29, 2021.
The next Regular Board Med eptable date, via teleconferen	ner business to come before the Committee, the meeting concluded eting will be held at 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 29, 2021, or an ce webinar. The teleconference webinar is hosted through Zoon r website homepage, www.cawd.org, calling the District office at @cawd.org.
	As Reported To:
	Barbara Buikema, General Manager
D:	
	Director Michael Rachel, Director Robert Siegfried Legal Counsel, Robert We General Manager, Barbar None N/A ITEMS: //Discussion Items: //he Committee Discussed re resented at the regular Boa IMENT: There being no furth The next Regular Board Me reptable date, via teleconferen or receive access by visiting ou 18 or via email at downstream



CARMEL AREA WASTEWATER DISTRICT REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES

Thursday, 9:00 a.m., April 29, 2021

Teleconference Webinar (See California Executive Order N-29-20 during Covid-19 Pandemic)

CALL TO ORDER - ROLL CALL - The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m.

Present: Directors: Greg D' Ambrosio, Robert Siegfried, Charlotte Townsend, Michael Rachel, and

President Ken White

Absent: None

A quorum was present.

Others: Via Zoom

Barbara Buikema, General Manager, Carmel Area Wastewater District (CAWD)

Rachél Lather, District Engineer, CAWD Patrick Treanor, Plant Engineer, CAWD

Ed Waggoner, Plant Superintendent, CAWD

Chris Foley, Maintenance Superintendent, CAWD

Daryl Lauer, Collections Superintendent, CAWD

Domine Barringer, Administrative Assistant/Board Clerk, CAWD Kristina Pacheco, Administrative Assistant/Board Clerk, CAWD Rob Wellington, Wellington Law Offices, CAWD Legal Counsel

Peter McKee, Director, Pebble Beach Community Services District (PBCSD)

Mike Niccum, General Manager, PBCSD Stuart MacDonald, member of the public

Lillian Hull, Corona Road annexation supporter Kate Daniels, Corona Road annexation supporter

1. Public Comments:

No Public Comment

2. Agenda Changes:

No Agenda Changes

CONSENT CALENDAR: APPROVAL OF MINUTES, FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MONTHLY REPORTS

The Consent Agenda consists of routine items for which Board approval can be taken with a single motion and vote. A Board Member may request that any item be placed on the Regular Agenda for separate consideration.

Board Action

After brief discussion, a motion to receive and approve was made by Director Townsend and seconded by Director Siegfried. After a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously received and approved the following Consent Calendar/Agenda items:

- **3.** March 25, 2021 Regular Board Meeting Minutes, April 15, 2021 Salary & Benefits Committee Meeting Minutes & April 20, 2021 Pension Committee Meeting Minutes
- **4.** Bank Statement Review by Hayashi Wayland for March 2021
- 5. Schedule of Cash Receipts & Disbursements for March 2021
- **6.** Register of Disbursements Carmel Area Wastewater District for March 2021
- 7. Register of Disbursements CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project for March 2021
- **8.** Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules for March 2021
- 9. Collection System Superintendent's Report for March, February & January 2021
- **10.** Safety and Regulatory Compliance Report for March 2021
- 11. Treatment Facility Operations Report for March, February & January 2021
- **12.** Laboratory/Environmental Compliance Report for March 2021
- **13.** Capital Projects Report/Implementation Plan
- **14.** Project Summaries
- **15.** Plant Operations Report for March 2021
- **16.** Maintenance Projects Report for March 2021
- **17.** Principal Engineer Monthly Report General Engineering for March 2021

ACTION ITEMS BEFORE THE BOARD

Action Items consist of business which requires a vote by the Board. These items are acted upon in the following sequence: (1) Staff Report (2) Board Questions to Staff (3) Public Comments, and (4) Board Discussion and Action.

RESOLUTIONS

18. Resolution No. 2021-15; Report by Principal Engineer, Rachél Lather

Board Action

After brief discussion, a motion to approve the resolution was made by Director Rachel and seconded by Director D'Ambrosio. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-15, authorizing the General Manager to invite bids for the "2021 Pipeline Spot Repairs Project" #21-02.

19. Resolution No. 2021-16; **Resolution No. 2021-17 & Resolution No. 2021-18** Single report by Principal Engineer, Rachél Lather

Brief public comment in support of the assessment district was given by Kate Daniels and Lillian Hull (family member & resident respectively).

Board Action

After brief discussion, a motion to approve Resolution 2021-16 was made by Director Siegfried and seconded by Director Rachel. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-16, authorizing the General Manager to enter into agreements with residents of Corona Road to manage the consulting work to prepare for the formation of a Sewer Assessment District.

A motion to approve Resolution 2021-17 was made by President White and seconded by Director Rachel. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-17, authorizing the General Manager to contract with Monterey Bay Engineers, Inc. for engineering services for the Corona Road Assessment District project #18-21 for \$41,500.

A motion to approve Resolution 2021-18 was made by Director Siegfried and seconded by Director D'Ambrosio. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-18, authorizing the General Manager to contract with Denise Duffy & Associates for environmental consulting services for the Corona Road Assessment District project #18-21 for \$25,900.

20. Resolution No. 2021-19; Report by Plant Engineer, Patrick Treanor

Board Action

After brief discussion, a motion to approve the resolution was made by Director Rachel and seconded by Director Townsend. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-19, adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the "Eucalyptus Tree Pruning" project #21-01.

21. Resolution No. 2021-20; Report by Plant Engineer, Patrick Treanor

Board Action

After brief discussion, a motion to approve the resolution was made by Director D'Ambrosio and seconded by Director Siegfried. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-20, authorizing a Notice of Intent to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) for project #19-21 – "CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding Project" and circulate a draft MND for public comment.

22. Resolution No. 2021-21; Report by Plant Engineer, Patrick Treanor

Board Action

After extensive discussion, a motion to approve the resolution was made by Director Siegfried and seconded by Director Rachel. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-21, authorizing the General Manager to amend a contract with Kennedy Jenks Consultants for \$26,810 for additional engineering design services for the "WWTP Elec/Mech Rehab and Sludge Holding Tank Replacement" project #18-01.

23. Resolution No. 2021-22; Report by Plant Engineer, Patrick Treanor

Board Action

A motion to approve the resolution was made by President White and seconded by Director Siegfried. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-22, authorizing the General Manager to invite bids for the construction of "Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Elec/Mech Rehab and Sludge Holding Tank Replacement" project #18-01.

24. Resolution No. 2021-23; Report by General Manager, Barbara Buikema

Board Action

A motion to table the resolution was made by Director Siegfried and seconded by Director Rachel. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously tabled Resolution 2021-23 indefinitely.

25. Resolution No. 2021-24; Report by Principal Engineer, Rachél Lather

Board Action

A motion to approve the resolution was made by Director Siegfried and seconded by Director D'Ambrosio. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously passed Resolution 2021-24, amending the negotiation deadline to May 17, 2021 for the General Manager to sign the Upper Rancho Canada Pipe Relocation project #19-13 construction contract.

OTHER ITEMS BEFORE THE BOARD

26. Municipal Service Review (MSR) and Sphere of Influence (SOI) Study by Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO); Report by General Manager, Barbara Buikema Board Action

Board Action

A motion to accept was made by Director Townsend and seconded by Director Rachel. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously accepted the MSR and SOI study from LAFCO.

27. Rio Road cross bore settlement agreement with the County of Monterey; Report by General Manager, Barbara Buikema

Board Action

After extensive discussion, a motion to remove language "may have" from the agreement and prepare a cover letter to the County indicating the public discussion had occurred during this Board meeting and the displeasure by the Board of the settlement was made by President White and seconded by Director Rachel. Following a Roll Call vote, the motion failed 2 votes to 3. A second motion was made by Director D'Ambrosio and seconded by Director Siegfried to reject the settlement agreement. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously voted to reject the settlement offered by the County of Monterey.

Counsel advised for the addition of a Closed Session Agenda item for the next Regular Board Meeting as an item of possible litigation.

28. 2021 Job Description Physical Requirements Update; Report by Maintenance Superintendent, Chris Foley

Board Action

A motion to accept was made by Director Rachel and seconded by Director D'Ambrosio. Following a Roll Call vote, the Board unanimously accepted the job description updates.

COMMUNICATIONS

- **29.** General Manager Report oral report
 - A. Taco Truck Day on May 5, 2021 at the District plant.
 - B. Summary of the COVID-19 vaccine clinic, 2^{nd} dose, on April 20, 2021 at the District plant.

INFORMATION/DISCUSSION ITEMS

- **30.** PBCSD March Board meeting was cancelled so no report given.
- **31.** Special District Association Meeting of April 20, 2021 Report by General Manager, Barbara Buikema
- **32.** Pension Committee Meeting of April 20, 2021 Report by General Manager, Barbara Buikema
- **33.** Announcements on subjects of interest to the Board made by members of the Board or Staff
 - The General Manager from PBCSD expressed gratitude to CAWD and the aid given during a recent crisis that left them short staffed.
 - Director Rachel is scheduled to attend the April 30, 2021 PBCSD Board meeting and Director Siegfried is scheduled to attend the May 28, 2021 PBCSD Board meeting.

- Director Townsend is scheduled to attend the July 20, 2021 Special Districts Association of Monterey County meeting.
- President White and Director Townsend are scheduled to attend the Reclamation Management Committee meeting on May 11, 2021.

34. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Board, the President adjourned the meeting at 10:45 a.m. The next Regular Meeting will be held at 9:00 a.m., Thursday, May 27, 2021, or an alternate acceptable date, via teleconference webinar. The teleconference webinar is hosted through Zoom and you may receive access by visiting our website, www.cawd.org, calling the District office at 831-624-1248 or via email at downstream@cawd.org.

	As Reported To:
APPROVED:	Domine Barringer, Secretary to the Board
 Ken White. President	



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

May 18, 2021

To the Board of Directors

Carmel Area Wastewater District

We have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by Carmel Area Wastewater District (CAWD), solely to assist you in connection with a determination as to whether there were differences in the Company's recorded cash disbursements and recorded cash receipts for the month of April 2021. CAWD is responsible for its cash disbursements and cash receipts records. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of those parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

We have completed our review of your bank reconciliations for the Monterey County checking account, the Chase Bank O&M account and the Chase Bank payroll account. This service is limited in scope and is neither designed nor intended to deter or discover fraud, embezzlements or any other irregularities.

The procedures we performed and the associated findings are as follows:

- (1) We reviewed individual checks (or electronic images of individual checks or substitute checks). This procedure did not reveal any differences.
- (2) We examined the signatures on each check and compared them to a copy of the signature card on file with your bank to determine if the correct authorized people have signed the checks (we are not handwriting or forgery experts). This procedure did not reveal any differences.
- (3) We examined the payee on the check and matched it to the payee name appearing in your cash disbursements journal. This procedure did not reveal any differences.
- (4) We matched interbank account transfers. This procedure did not reveal any differences.



We were not engaged to and did not conduct an audit, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the cash disbursements records or cash receipts records, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors of Carmel Area Wastewater District, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Robert Lee, CPA

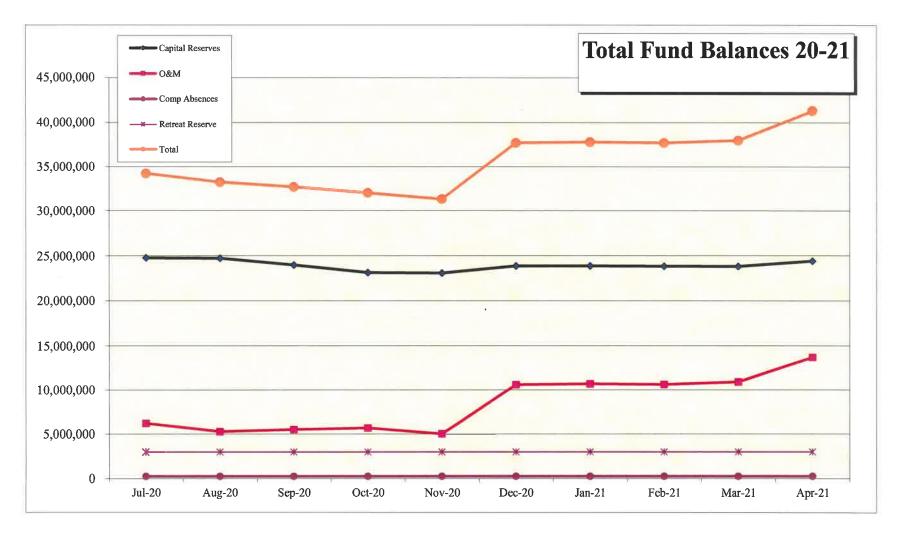
Partner

Hayashi Wayland

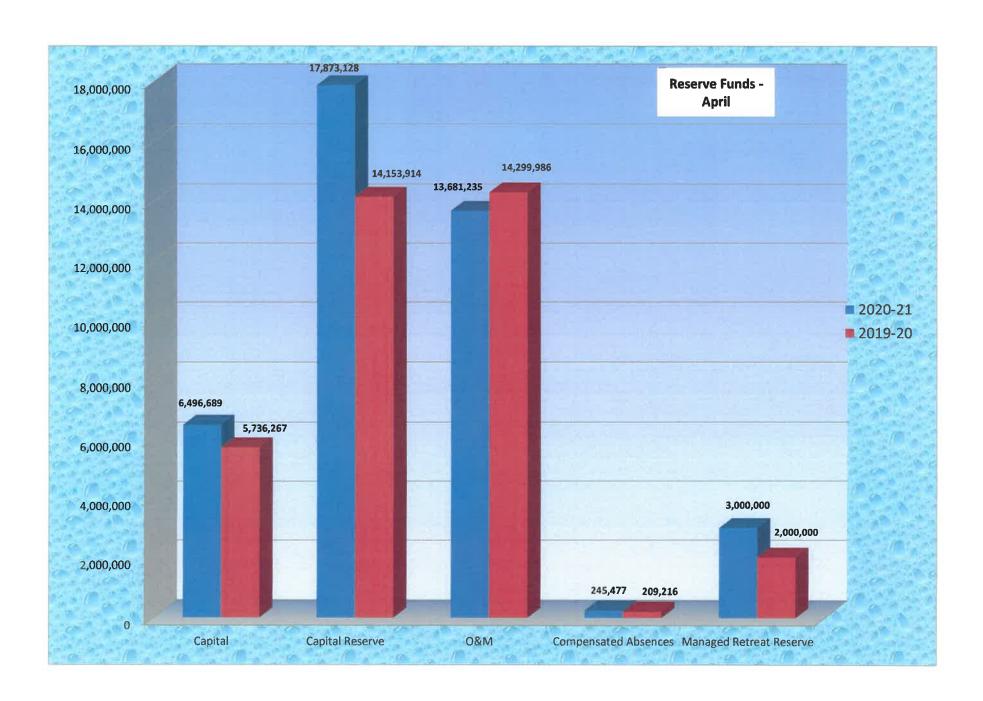
Cc: Mr. Ken White, President

Carmel Area Wastewater District Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements - APRIL 2021

Recipts:		Capital Fund	Capital Improvement Reserve	General O & M Fund	Compensated Accruals Reserve	Defend or Managed Retreat Reserve	COUNTY Total Fund Balance	Chase Bank O & M Balance	Chase Bank PR Balance	L.A.I.F. Balance
Unit	BALANCE BEGINNING OF MONTH	\$6,701,472	\$17,085,499	\$10,897,624	\$245,477	\$3,000,000	\$37,930,071	\$274,818	\$116,824	\$1,193,588
Property Taxes	Receipts:									
PBCSD Treatment Fees	User Fees			3,121,208						
PBCSD Treatment Fees			787,629							
Reclamation O & M reimbursement	. ·		,							
Reclamation capital billing										
Permits										
PBCSD capital billing	. · ·							1.045		
Other misc. revenue								2,012		
Interest income										
Connection Fees				83.101						1,304
CCLEAN receipts CRPree Project grant funds CSRMA PLP ins. dividend Yankee Point Study deposit Value Poin				05,101						1,501
CRFree Project grant funds CSRMA PLP ins. dividend SCRMA PLE ins. dividend SCRMA PLE ins. dividend SCRMA PLE ins. dividend SCRMA PLE ins								7 500		
CSRMA PLP ins. dividend	*							7,500		
Vankee Point Study deposit	, c									
Void checks-replace lost check										
Total Receipts 0 787,629 3,204,309 0 0 3,991,938 8,545 139 1,36 Fund Transfers: Transfers to Chase Bank O&M (204,783) (395,217) 6 600,000 Transfers for Chase Bank PR (215,000) 215,000 Transfers from Chase Bank PR (215,000) 215,000 Transfers for Capital expenditures Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves Total Transfers (204,783) 0 (395,217) 0 0 (600,000) 385,000 215,000 Transfers for Capital expenditures Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves (204,783) 0 (395,217) 0 0 (600,000) 385,000 215,000 Transfers for Capital expenditures Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves (204,783) 0 (395,217) 0 0 0 (600,000) 385,000 215,000 Transfers for Capital expenditures Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves (204,783) 0 (395,217) 0 0 0 (600,000) 385,000 215,000 Transfers for Capital Expenditures Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves (204,783) 0 (395,217) 0 0 0 (600,000) 385,000 215,000 Transfers for Capital Expenditures Rebalance Capital And O&M Reserves (204,783) 0 (204,7	· ·								120	
Fund Transfers: Transfers to Chase Bank O&M (204,783) (395,217) (204,783) (395,217) (204,783) (215,000) Transfers to Chase Bank Defined Benefit Intra-fund transfers for capital expenditures Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves Total Transfers (204,783) (395,217) (300,000) (395,217) (300,000) (385,000) (31	*	0	707.620	2 204 200	0	0	2 001 020	0.545		1 204
Transfers to Chase Bank Q&M (204,783) (395,217) (600,000 7	Total Receipts	0	/8/,629	3,204,309	0	0	3,991,938	8,545	139	1,304
Transfers to Chase Bank PR Transfer from Chase Bank Defined Benefit Intra-fund transfers for capital expenditures Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves Total Transfers (204,783) 0 (395,217) 0 0 (600,000) 385,000 215,000 Disbursements: Operations and capital Payroll & payroll taxes Employee Dental reimbursements CAUP ERS EFT 0 0 CAWD SAM pension EFT 0 CAWD pension loans EFT 0 CAWD pension loans EFT 0 CB Bank EFT 0 CB Bank EFT 0 CB Bank FFT 0 CB Bank OP CHIP contributions EFT 0 CB C	Fund Transfers:									
Transfer from Chase Bank Defined Benefit Intra-fund transfers for capital expenditures Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves	Transfers to Chase Bank O&M	(204,783)		(395,217)				600,000		
Intra-fund transfers for capital expenditures	Transfers to Chase Bank PR	\ \ \ \ \ \ \						(215,000)	215,000	
Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves	Transfer from Chase Bank Defined Benefit									
Rebalance Capital and O&M Reserves	Intra-fund transfers for capital expenditures									
Total Transfers (204,783) 0 (395,217) 0 0 (600,000) 385,000 215,000										
Operations and capital 524,781 Payroll Expayroll taxes 217,602 Employee Dental reimbursements 932 CALPERS EFT 34,968 CAWD SAM pension EFT 0 CAWD pension loans EFT 587 Home Depot EFT 269 US Bank EFT 10,873 Deferred comp contributions EFT 11,966 0 PEHP contributions EFT 3,158 0 Bank/ADP fees 3,158 0 Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment 499 Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 0 Unfunded CALPERS liability 54,81 0 GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee 70 25,481 0 Total Disbursements 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481	^	(204,783)	0	(395,217)	0	0	(600,000)	385,000	215,000	0
Operations and capital 524,781 Payroll Expayroll taxes 217,602 Employee Dental reimbursements 932 CALPERS EFT 34,968 CAWD SAM pension EFT 0 CAWD pension loans EFT 587 Home Depot EFT 269 US Bank EFT 10,873 Deferred comp contributions EFT 11,966 0 PEHP contributions EFT 3,158 0 Bank/ADP fees 3,158 0 Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment 499 Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 0 Unfunded CALPERS liability 54,81 0 GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee 70 25,481 0 Total Disbursements 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481	Dishuusamanta									
Payroll & payroll taxes								524 791		
Employee Dental reimbursements CALPERS EFT CAWD SAM pension EFT CAWD pension loans EFT Home Depot EFT US Bank EFT Deferred comp contributions EFT Deferred comp contributions EFT Bank/ADP fees Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment Annual County admin billing fee Unfunded CALPERS liability GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee Total Disbursements Deferred comp to describe the state of th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							324,761	217.602	
CALPERS EFT 34,968 CAWD SAM pension EFT 0 CAWD pension loans EFT 587 Home Depot EFT 269 US Bank EFT 10,873 Deferred comp contributions EFT 11,966 0 PEHP contributions EFT 3,158 0 Bank/ADP fees 0 499 Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment 25,481 0 Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 0 Unfunded CALPERS liability 0 0 25,481 Total Disbursements 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481	* * *							022	217,002	
CAWD SAM pension EFT 0 CAWD pension loans EFT 587 Home Depot EFT 269 US Bank EFT 10,873 Deferred comp contributions EFT 11,966 0 PEHP contributions EFT 3,158 0 Bank/ADP fees 0 499 Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment 0 499 Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 0 Unfunded CALPERS liability 0 25,481 GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee 587,536 218,101 Total Disbursements 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101										
CAWD pension loans EFT 587 Home Depot EFT 269 US Bank EFT 10,873 Deferred comp contributions EFT 11,966 0 PEHP contributions EFT 3,158 0 Bank/ADP fees 0 499 Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment 0 499 Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 0 Unfunded CALPERS liability 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101 Total Disbursements 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101										
Home Depot EFT										
US Bank EFT										
Deferred comp contributions EFT										
PEHP contributions EFT 3,158 0 Bank/ADP fees 0 499 Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment 0 499 Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 0 Unfunded CALPERS liability 0 0 25,481 GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101										
Bank/ADP fees 0 499 Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment 0 499 Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 0 Unfunded CALPERS liability 0 0 25,481 GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101										
Highlands Bond Debt Service Payment 25,481 Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 Unfunded CALPERS liability 587,536 GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee 0 Total Disbursements 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101										
Annual County admin billing fee 25,481 Unfunded CALPERS liability GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee Total Disbursements 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101								0	499	
Unfunded CALPERS liability GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee Total Disbursements 0 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101										
GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee Total Disbursements 0 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101				25,481						
Total Disbursements 0 0 25,481 0 0 25,481 587,536 218,101	•									
	GASB 68 report fee & SSA 218 fee									
DAY ANGE DAD OF MONTH.	Total Disbursements	0	0	25,481	0	0	25,481	587,536	218,101	0
	BALANCE END OF MONTH	6,496,689	17,873,128	13,681,235	245,477	3,000,000	41,296,529	80,827	113,862	1,194,892



Capital Reserve + O&M + O&M Reserve + Compensated Absences Reserve = Total Fund held in County



Carmel Area Wastewater District

Disbursements

Date	Check	Vendor	Description	Amount
04/01/21	1387	American Fidelity Assurance Company	Flex accounts	111.53
04/01/21	1388	American Lock & Key	Admin Building Modifications-COVID-19 #20-01 (CAPITAL)	132.48
04/01/21	1389	AT&T CALNET 3	Plant and admin alarm lines	77.80
04/01/21	1390	Barbara Buikema	Kitchen supplies	5.38
04/01/21	1391	BTJ Enterprises	Wipes mailer postage and printing	2,800.06
04/01/21	1392	Christopher Dinner Heating	Install furnace flue and repair blower motor at admin	2,315.14
04/01/21	1393	Cintas Corporation	Laundry service	1,158.33
04/01/21	1394	C S C of Salinas	Collection supplies	178.68
04/01/21	1395	Culligan Water	C&I Exchange service for lab	17.35
04/01/21	1396	Downtown Ford Sales	New Ford F350 with Royal Crane Body (CAPITAL)	81,813.63
04/01/21	1397	Edges Electrical	Admin Building Modifications-COVID-19 #20-01 (CAPITAL \$53.78) and electrical supplies	632.96
04/01/21	1398	Equitable Financial Life Insurance	Life insurance, long-term and short-term disability premiums	2,610.93
04/01/21	1399	Exceedio	Install maintenance training module	110.00
04/01/21	1400	FGL Environmental	Inorganic sample analysis	291.00
04/01/21	1401	First Alarm	Quarterly alarm service	552.39
04/01/21	1402	Fisher Scientific	Lab supplies	569.82
04/01/21	1403	Gavilan/Salinas Crane & Rigging	Hoist rental to lift clarifier arms	1,200.00
04/01/21	1404	Global Equipment Company	Ultra tech spill berms	3,115.98
04/01/21	1405	ICONIX Waterworks	Sewer saddle for Collections	111.10
04/01/21	1406	Jack Doheny Companies	Adapter-cbl/cam	1,876.96
04/01/21	1407	Johnson Marigot Consulting	CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding project #19-21	11,843.00
04/01/21	1408	McMaster-Carr	Operating supplies	796.56
04/01/21	1409	Patelco Credit Union	Health savings accounts contributions	5,203.69
04/01/21	1410	Potter's Electronics	Battery connections	131.10
04/01/21	1411	Quill LLC	Office supplies	701.29
04/01/21	1412	Raymond DeOcampo	Dental	154.00
04/01/21	1413	Robert Siegfried	Dental	240.00
04/01/21	1414	Ryan Process, Inc.	Operating supplies	484.77
04/01/21	1415	Scarborough Lumber & Building	Admin Building Modifications-COVID-19 #20-01 (CAPITAL \$96.59) and Collections supplies	147.94
04/01/21	1416	Toyota Material Handling	New accelerator	194.61
04/01/21	1417	Trowbridge Enterprises	Admin bookcase	274.76
04/01/21	1418	ULINE	Storage racks for maintenance	1,144.46
04/01/21	1419	United Rentals (North America)	Rental of articulating boom lift	4,055.50
04/01/21	1420	Vision Service Plan	Vision insurance premium	616.00
04/01/21	1421	World Water Works, Inc.	Mechanical seal for Nikuni pump	853.29
04/14/21	1422	American Fidelity Assurance Company	Flex accounts	111.53
04/14/21	1423	American Fidelity Assurance	Employee insurance premiums	586.16
04/14/21	1424	Applied Industrial Technologies	Cross-step/shelf ladder	398.56
04/14/21	1425	AT&T	Admin alarm	44.63
04/14/21 04/14/21	1426	Biobot Analytics	Influent sample testing	1,400.00
04/14/21	1427	Bryan Mailey Electric	Morot/pump testing, generator wiring, blower building receptacles, Admin Building Modifications-COVID #20-01 (CAPITAL \$1,074.70),	7,374.70
04/14/01	1400	Duration Coulds Elements	install generator plug at 8th and Scenic, receptacle at Highlands and repair generator at Hacienda	
04/14/21	1428	Buckles-Smith Electric	Highlands electrical parts and maintenance supplies	2,550.09
04/14/21	1429	Cal-Am Water	Monthly service	808.42
04/14/21	1430	Carmel Marina Corporation	Admin garbage and Plant rolloffs	1,052.83
04/14/21	1431	Central Coast VNA and Hospice	COVID vaccination clinic fee at the Plant	250.00
04/14/21	1432	Cintas Corporation	Laundry service	353.03
04/14/21 04/14/21	1433	Coast Counties Glass	Admin Building Modifications-COVID-19 #20-01 (CAPITAL)	18,181.78
04/14/21	1434	Datco Services	Quarterly service fees	146.25

Carmel Area Wastewater District

Disbursements

1	Date	Check	Vendor	Description	Amount
	04/14/21	1435	Domine Barringer	Reimburse mileage to pick up office supplies	8.06
041421 1458 Saccedin Saccedin Statisty Proper #18-08 (CAPITAL \$1,886.89) and animal server warranty 515.59 041421 140 Pergason Enterprises LLC Operating supplies 74.36 041421 141 Grainager Polymer Feed System (CAPITAL) 15.25.73 041421 141 Grainager Polymer Feed System (CAPITAL) 2.25 041421 144 CONCENT (SACCOUNT) Catalet 2.25 041421 144 CONCENT (SACCOUNT) Defendence particles 2.25 041421 144 CONCENT (SACCOUNT) Paguar Canada Managara 2.27 041421 144 CONCENT (SACCOUNT) Paguar Canada Managara 2.28 041421 144 Managara Canada Paguar Canada Managara 2.28 041421 145 Sacceding Canada Paguar Canada Managara 2.28 041421 147 Managara Canada Managara Paguar Canada Managara 2.28 041421 148 Barry Canada Associates Paguar Gardini 2.28 041421 145 </td <td>04/14/21</td> <td>1436</td> <td>Edges Electrical</td> <td>Electrical supplies</td> <td>1,397.02</td>	04/14/21	1436	Edges Electrical	Electrical supplies	1,397.02
04/14/21 1459 Fastean Company Operating and safey supplies 24.54 04/14/21 1441 69 Fragene Enterprises LLC Operating supplies 19.577.53 04/14/21 1441 1442 Graigneering Gasker 2.275.53 04/14/21 1443 Livyshik Weyland Accounting Bank reconciliation oversight 375.00 04/14/21 1443 Kluyshik Weyland Accounting Bank reconciliation oversight 375.00 04/14/21 1444 CROCA Cloud Schizlons Monthly telephone service 375.00 04/14/21 1445 LCVUK Waterworks 90 Lang Raching 87 SNS for Collections 279.30 04/14/21 1448 Jackey Compositing Repair conneas head 40.00 04/14/21 1448 Jackey Compositing Shafey Snath 40.00 04/14/21 1448 Miller Snath Monthly Snath 40.00 04/14/21 1449 Miller Snath Operating supplies 40.00 04/14/21 1445 Mockedater-Carr Operating supplies 40.00 04/14/	04/14/21	1437	El Camino Machine & Welding	Aluminum flat stock	737.12
641-821 1445 Gergason Enterprises LLC Operating emploises 152,53 641-821 1445 Gininger Polymer Feed Systems (CAPITAL) 3.53 041-821 1445 Gininger Gasket 2.35 041-821 1445 Graininger Gasket 2.35 041-821 1445 LON Cloud Solutions Monthly teleplaces service 2.95 041-821 1445 LON Cloud Solutions Monthly teleplaces service 2.95 041-821 1445 LON Cloud Solutions Monthly teleplaces service 2.95 041-821 1445 LON Subsets Companies Repair Cerames head 1.215,30 041-821 1448 Miss Emissance Systems Parts for the Fairbank Morea I.2* Model 5710 1.52 041-421 1451 Monthly Carlos Associates Parts for the Fairbank Morea I.2* Model 5710 1.52 041-421 1451 Monthly Carlos Associates Optimizer Systems Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 1.52 041-421 1451 Monthly Carlos Associates Optimizer Systems Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 1.52 <	04/14/21	1438	Exceedio	Standby Power Reliability Project #18-08 (CAPITAL \$1,886.89) and annual server warranty	3,136.57
04/14/21 14/41 Olf Inquiencering Polymer Feed System (CAPITAL) 19,575,35 04/14/21 14/42 Insigned Feed System (CAPITAL) 22,75 04/14/21 14/43 Hayshik Wayland Accounting 98,65 04/14/21 14/45 KOCKING Waterworks 91,67 04/14/21 14/45 McCONIX Waterworks 90 Lang Radius 36° SYSK for Collections 279,50 04/14/21 14/47 McSquared Associates Parts for two Tairbush Mores 12' Model 5710 12,153,50 04/14/21 14/49 McMacrow Companies Parts for two Tairbush Mores 12' Model 5710 12,153,50 04/14/21 14/49 McMacrow Companies Parts for two Tairbush Mores 12' Model 5710 12,153,50 04/14/21 14/49 McMacrow Auto Supply Parts for two Tairbush Mores 12' Model 5710 12,153,13 04/14/21 14/49 McMacrow Auto Supply Parts for two Tairbush Mores 12' Model 5710 12,153,13 04/14/21 14/49 McMacrow Auto Supply Market Supply 12,153,13 04/14/21 14/49 McMacrow Auto Supply Replace condidation on supplies and supplie	04/14/21	1439	Fastenal Company	Operating and safety supplies	554.59
04/14/21 1442 Iraineger Gasker Claser 2.25 04/14/21 1443 Ilaysali de Wayland Accounting Baak reconcilation oversight 375.00 04/14/21 1444 ICON Cloud Solutions Monthly telephone service 295.31 04/14/21 1445 ICON Waterworks 9 Log Radius 36° SNS for Collections 277.50 04/14/21 1446 Jack Dokeny Companies Regaric camera head 1,215.30 04/14/21 1447 JM Stender Associates Parts for two Farbusiak Morse 12" Model 5710 175.23 04/14/21 1448 JEDerry Composting Shadge hailing 683.67 04/14/21 1449 MSE Smituses Systems Quirterly cycler politing for admin 683.87 04/14/21 1451 Montager Amazon Maria Operating anypiter 172.23 04/14/21 1451 Montager Amazon Maria 146.52 04/14/21 1452 Parts for Amazon Maria 146.52 04/14/21 1453 Premission Welding and any analysis of the analysis of the analysis any	04/14/21	1440	Ferguson Enterprises LLC		74.36
04/14/21 1443 Rayashi & Wayland Accounting Bank reconciliations oversight 375.00 04/14/21 1445 COOK Low Solutions 90.63 596.51 04/14/21 1445 Lock Ook Waterworks 90.60 127.53 04/14/21 1447 Machage Control Solutions Register accurate head 127.53 04/14/21 1447 Machage Control Solutions Register accurate head 17.523 04/14/21 1449 Milbs Business Systems Quarterly copier billing for admin 68.37 04/14/21 1451 Montercy Anto Supply Operating supplies Batter, and cachus bundup 04/14/21 1451 Montercy Anto Supply Replace collination specifies (Control Supplies) 84.53 04/14/21 1452 Permanda Welding & Medical Supply Replace collination specifies (Control Supplies) 14.53 04/14/21 1453 Permanda Welding & Medical Supply Replace entiration space solutions used solutions used solutions and space accurate for specifies (Control Supplies) 14.53 04/14/21 1455 Perm Vatier Monthylac Price accurate price accurate price accurate price accurate	04/14/21	1441	G3 Engineering	Polymer Feed System (CAPITAL)	19,527.53
0414/21 1444 ICON Cloud Solutions Monthly telephone service 59.51 0414/21 1445 ICON Meathward 91.215.30 0414/21 1445 ICON Meathward 12.15.30 0414/21 1447 MS quarded Associates Part for two Fairbanks Mores 12" Model 5710 17.23.31 0414/21 1448 Liberty Composting Slade hashing 5.38.82 0414/21 1449 MS bissiones Systems Questing supplies 90.22 0414/21 1450 MeMaster-Carr Operating supplies 90.22 0414/21 1451 Montery Auto Supply Porating supplies 18.23.22 0414/21 1452 Murphy Astain Adams Schoenfeld LLP Legal service-Monterey County option agreement-CRFREE Mitigation Pledine Undergrounding project #19-21 416.50 0414/21 1454 Pick Suffy Supply Poration Combustion of Supplies and Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 415.50 0414/21 1455 Precision Combustion of Supplies and Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 415.40 415.50 0414/21 1456 Pour Viser Monthly service 415.30	04/14/21	1442	Grainger	Gasket	2.35
041421 1445 IAKO DAW Waterworks 90 Long Radins 36' SXS for Collections 279.50 041421 1446 Jake Dobesty Companies Repair camen head 1,215.30 041421 1447 JAW Squared Associates Pars for two Fairbunks Mones 12" Model 5710 175.33 041421 1448 Liberty Comporting Gas 8.72 041421 1450 MSB Suisses Systems Questrely copie billing for admin 683.87 041421 1451 Monitery Auto Supply Battery and exhaust bundage 182.32 041421 1452 Mulya Autin Adams Schemelid LLP Indicate Systems 165.30 041421 1453 Peninsula Wclfing & Medical Supply Representation Combustion 103.20 041421 1455 Precision Combustion Mile State Systems 100.20 041421 1455 Precision Combustion Mile State Systems 101.00 041421 1457 Precision Combustion Mile State Systems 102.21 041421 1458 Robert State Systems Mile State Systems 102.22 0	04/14/21	1443	Hayashi & Wayland Accounting	Bank reconciliation oversight	375.00
041/422 1444 Jok Dobeny Componies Repair camera head 1,215.30 041/422 1447 JMS aproad Associates Patriabanis Morse 12" Model 5710 1,523.39 041/422 1448 Liberty Comporting 5,288.92 041/422 1450 McMaster-Carr Operating supplies 475.44 041/422 1451 McMaster-Carr Operating supplies 182.23 041/422 1452 Murphy Austin Adams Schoenfold LP Legal services-Monterey County option agreement-CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding project #19-21 416.50 041/422 1459 PK Safety Supply Replace calibration gas cylinder-ammonia 163.50 041/422 1459 Pure Water Monthly service 171.00 041/422 1459 Pure Water Monthly service 172.33 041/422 1459 Sheeting Signal Williams Company Black paint and supplies 173.43 041/422 1459 Sheeting Williams Company Plant service 172.23 041/422 1460 Smitty Samitoria Plant service 172.23 <tr< td=""><td>04/14/21</td><td>1444</td><td>ICON Cloud Solutions</td><td>Monthly telephone service</td><td>596.51</td></tr<>	04/14/21	1444	ICON Cloud Solutions	Monthly telephone service	596.51
041421	04/14/21	1445	ICONIX Waterworks	90 Long Radius 36" SXS for Collections	279.50
04/14/21 1448 Ibberty Composting Shadge haaling 5.28.89.2 04/14/21 1459 MBS Business Systems Quetterly copier billing for admin 683.87 04/14/21 1451 McMaster-Carr Operating apoplies 47.54 04/14/21 1452 Murphy Austin Adams Schoenfiel LLP Patery and chaust bundage 182.32 04/14/21 1453 Murphy Austin Adams Schoenfiel LLP Legal services-Monterey County option agreement-CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding project #19-21 416.50 04/14/21 1455 PKS Stefty Supply Replace achitration gas cytinder-ammonia 620.18 04/14/21 1456 Pkresion Combustion Monthly service 171.00 04/14/21 1457 Pure Water Monthly service 171.00 04/14/21 1458 Robert Siegfried Replace earlbrace of the service 183.33 04/14/22 1469 Robert Siegfried Monthly service 183.33 04/14/21 1460 Only with Williams Company Black paint and supprise 29.02 04/14/22 1462 Intermined William	04/14/21	1446	Jack Doheny Companies	Repair camera head	1,215.30
04/14/21 1449 MBS Business Systems Quarterly copier billing for admin 68.33.7 04/14/21 1451 Medistart—carr Operating supplies 47.54 04/14/21 1452 Mentional States and States and exhaust bandage 18.23.2 04/14/21 1453 Principally Austin Adams Schoenfield LLP Legal services—floating or greement-CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding project #19-21 41.65.0 04/14/21 1455 President Combination Meniculal Worlding & Medical Supply Replace calibration gas confidenters (County option agreement-CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding project #19-21 41.65.0 04/14/22 1455 President Combination Meniculal Cylinders rent 102.2 04/14/22 1455 President Combination Menicular Cylinders rent 102.2 04/14/22 1457 Quil Legal Service Mondity service 17.10 04/14/22 1458 Robert Sieghtin Replace returned Director fees 1.45.14 04/14/22 1469 Simity Sanitorial Plant and admin monthly service 1.45.2 04/14/22 1460 Orion & Country Gordening Plant	04/14/21	1447	JM Squared Associates	Parts for two Fairbanks Morse 12" Model 5710	17,523.91
04/14/21 1450 McMaster-Car Operating supplies 47.54 04/14/21 1451 Mintery Auto Supply Battery and exhausts undage 18.23 04/14/21 1452 Murphy Austin Adams Schoenfted LLP Legal services-Monterey County option agreement-CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding project #19-21 41.65.0 04/14/21 1453 Persissable Welding & Medical Supply Replace calibration gas cylinder-aramnonia 62.01.8 04/14/21 1455 Precision Combustion Minipulsor Sconditioning System Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 4.799-41 04/14/21 1456 Pure Water Mintroduction Gas Conditioning System Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 4.799-41 04/14/21 1456 Pure Water Mintroduction Gas Conditioning System Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 4.799-41 04/14/21 1457 Pure Water Monthly service 1.711-00 04/14/21 1458 Robert Signified Replace returned Director fees 1.313-13 04/14/21 146 Smitty Santonia Replace returned Director fees 1.31-32 04/14/21 1462 147-14 Minipulsable Marker Schall <th< td=""><td>04/14/21</td><td>1448</td><td>Liberty Composting</td><td>Sludge hauling</td><td>5,288.92</td></th<>	04/14/21	1448	Liberty Composting	Sludge hauling	5,288.92
04/14/21 1451 Montercy Auto Supply Battery and exhaust bandage 18.2.2.0 04/14/21 1452 Murph Austin Adams Schoenfeld LLP Legal services-Aborterey County option agreement-CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding project #19-21 14.6.5.0 04/14/21 1454 PEx-Safey Supply Abort Juil of Winders rent 20.21.8.8.8.8.8.9.8.9.8.9.8.9.8.9.9.9.9.8.9.8.9.9.9.9.9.8.9.8.9			•		
04/14/21 1452 Murphy Austin Adams Schoenfeld LLP Legal services-Monterey County option agreement-CRFREE Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding project #19-21 416.50 04/14/21 1453 Persional Welding & Medical Supply Replace calibration gas cyrinder-ammonia 620.18 04/14/21 1455 Persion Combitstion Microtuthine/GaS Conditioning System Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 4,579-41 04/14/21 1455 Pure Water Microtuthine/GaS Conditioning System Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 274.73 04/14/21 1458 Robert Singfried Replace returned Director fees 1,513.43 04/14/21 1459 Shewin Williams Company Black paint and supplies 88.39 04/14/21 1460 Streamine Plant service 900.00 04/14/21 1461 Streamine Website maintenance 610.00 04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 11.336.94 04/14/21 1463 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 12.20 04/22/21 1465 Alice Fluid Fluid Products Aluminum cambok 13.35.8		1450	McMaster-Carr		47.54
101320	04/14/21	1451	Monterey Auto Supply	Battery and exhaust bandage	182.32
04/14/21 1454 PK Safety Supply Replace calibration gas cytinder-ammonia 620.18 04/14/21 1455 Precision Combustion 4,759.41 04/14/21 1455 Puer Water Microturbine/Gas Conditioning System Project #18-11 (CAPITAL) 17.10 04/14/21 1457 Quill LLC Office supplies 17.10 04/14/21 1458 Robert Siegfried Replace returned Director fees 18.33 04/14/21 1459 Shewim Williams Company Black paint and supplies 900.00 04/14/21 1460 Streamline Website maintenance 400.00 04/14/21 1461 Streamline Website maintenance 400.00 04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant service 11.326.94 04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 11.326.94 04/14/21 1463 Town & Country Gardening Return camera equipment 72.03 04/22/21 1464 The UPS Store Return camera equipment 12.25 04/22/21					
141421					
11.00 14.14.21 14.56 14.57 1					
04/14/21 1457 Qu'ill LC Office supplies 274.73 04/14/21 1458 Robert Siegfried Replace returned Director fees 1,431,43 04/14/21 1459 Sherwin Williams Company Black paint and supplies 88.39 04/14/21 1460 Sintitys Janitorial Plant service 900.00 04/14/21 1461 Steramline Webste maintenance 400.00 04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 610.00 04/14/21 1463 Univar Solutions USA Inc. Sodium bisulfate and hypochlorite 72.03 04/14/21 1463 Univar Solutions USA Inc. Sodium bisulfate and hypochlorite 72.03 04/22/21 1465 Allied Fluid Products Aluminum cambok 130.74 04/22/21 1465 Applied Marine Sciences Alminum cambok 135.18 04/22/21 1467 Burkles-Smith Electric Cell and mobile device service 72.40 04/22/21 1469 Buckles-Smith Electric Lectrical supplies for the pump stations 72.10 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
04/14/21 1458 Robert Siegfried Replace returned Director fees 1,31,43 04/14/21 1459 Sherwin Williams Company Black paint and suppties 88,39 04/14/21 1460 Smittys Janitorial Plant service 900,00 04/14/21 1461 Streamline 400,00 04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 610,00 04/14/21 1463 Univar Solutions USA Inc. Sodium bisulfate and hypochlorite 13,36,94 04/14/21 1464 The UPS Store Return camera equipment 2,0 04/14/21 1465 Allied Fluid Products Aluminum camlock 13,07,4 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 34,763,98 04/22/21 1467 AT&T Mobility Cell an mobile device service 13,351,81 04/22/21 1469 Bryan Mailey Electric Install timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, and consulting 10,705,20 04/22/21 1479 Burdseon Consulting </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>				•	
04/14/21 1469 Shervin Williams Company Black paint and supplies 88.39 04/14/21 1460 Struamline Plant service 400.00 04/14/21 1461 Streamline Website maintenance 400.00 04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 610.00 04/14/21 1463 Univer Solutions USA Inc. 500 tim bisulfate and hypochlorite 72.03 04/14/21 1463 The UPS Store Return camera equipment 72.03 04/12/21 1465 Allided Fluid Products Alminum camlock 130.74 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 136.78 04/22/21 1467 AT&T Mobility Cell and mobile device service 135.18 04/22/21 1468 Buckles-Smith Electric Electrical supplies for the pump stations 10,705.20 04/22/21 1470 Burleson Consulting CEOA review service for the Eucalphus Pruning project, #21-01 CAPATIAL \$280.00 172.10 04/22/21 1473 Calk Pest Control				**	
04/14/21 1460 Smittys Janitorial Plant service 900.00 04/14/21 1461 Streamline Website mainteance 400.00 04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 610.00 04/14/21 1463 Univar Solutions USA Inc. Sodium bisulfate and hypochlorite 11,326,94 04/12/21 1465 Allied Fluid Products Aluminum cambock 130,74 04/22/21 1465 Alpided Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 34,763.98 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 1,335.18 04/22/21 1468 Bryan Mailey Electric Install timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wirring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, doorbell for the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 10,705.20 04/22/21 1479 Buckles-Smith Electric Electrical supplies for the pump stations 10,705.20 04/22/21 1470 Burleson Consulting CEQA review service for the Eucalyptus Pruming project, #21-01 CAWDUPSDECD Reclamation Project 427.80			_	•	
04/14/21 1461 Streamline 400.00 04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 610.00 04/14/21 1463 Univar Solutions USA Inc. Soldium bisulfate and hypochlorite 11,326,94 04/14/21 1464 The UPS Store Return camera equipment 72.03 04/22/21 1465 Allied Fluid Products Alminum camlock 130.74 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 34,763.98 04/22/21 1467 AT&T Mobility Cell and mobile device service 1,335.18 04/22/21 1468 Bryan Mailey Electric Install timers, eart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, nyalistic and hypothesis of the pump stations of corbit of the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 10,705.22 04/22/21 1479 Buckles-Smith Electric Electrical supplies for the pump stations of the pump stations project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 10,705.22 04/22/21 1470 Calva Consulting CEQA review service for the beualyptus Pruning project, #21-01					
04/14/21 1462 Town & Country Gardening Plant and admin monthly service 610.00 04/14/21 1463 Univar Solutions USA Inc. Sodium bisulfate and hypochlorite 17.20.36 04/14/21 1463 The UPS Store Return camera equipment 27.20.3 04/22/21 1465 Allied Fluid Products Aluminum camlock 31.76.39 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 1,335.18 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 1,335.18 04/22/21 1468 Bryan Mailey Electric Install timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, dorbed by the dorbed by the pump stations of dorbed by the pump stations of dorbed by the pump stations of the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.09) and Hacienda generator work 10,705.20 04/22/21 1470 Burdies Smith Electric Electrical supplies for the pump stations in bring project, #21-01 CAPTIAL \$280.09 and Hacienda generator work 10,705.20 04/22/21 1471 CAWDVBSCD Reclamation Project Electrical supplies for the beachypties pruning project, #21-01 CAPTIAL \$280.09 272.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>			•		
04/14/21 1463 Univar Solutions USA Inc. Sodium bisulfate and hypochlorite 11,326,94 04/14/21 1464 The UPS Store Return camera equipment 72.03 04/22/21 1465 Allied Fluid Products Albuminum camlock 130.74 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 34,763.98 04/22/21 1467 A Tak Mobility Cell and mobile device service 1,335.18 04/22/21 1468 Bryan Mailey Electric Install timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, doorbeil for the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 10,705.20 04/22/21 1479 Burcleson Consulting CEQA review service for the pump stations 10,705.20 04/22/21 1471 CAWD UPBSCD Reclamation Project Reimbursement for tertiary lab PG&E 427.80 04/22/21 1472 Cintak Corporation Laundry service 722.10 04/22/21 1473 Clark Pest Control Plant service 273.00 04/22/21 1475 Comeast <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
04/14/21 1464 The UPS Store Return camera equipment 72.03 04/22/21 1465 Allied Fluid Products Aluminum cambock 130.74 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 34,763.98 04/22/21 1467 AT&T Mobility Cell and mobile device service 1,335.18 04/22/21 1468 Bray Mailey Electric Install timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, doorbell for the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 04/22/21 1469 Buckles-Smith Electric Electrical supplies for the pump stations 10,705.20 04/22/21 1470 Burlseon Consulting CEQA review service for the Eucalyptus Pruning project, #21-01 768.00 04/22/21 1471 CAWDVBSSCO Reclamation Project Reimbursement for tertiary lab PG&E 273.00 04/22/21 1472 Cintas Corporation Laundry service 273.00 04/22/21 1473 Clark Pest Control Plant service 273.00 04/22/21 1475 Comeast Admin in			,	·	
04/22/21 1465 Allied Fluid Products Aluminum camlock 130.74 04/22/21 1466 Applied Marine Sciences March CCLEAN expenses 34,763.98 04/22/21 1468 A T&T Mobility Cell and mobile device service 1,335.18 04/22/21 1468 Bryan Mailey Electric Install timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, doorbell for the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 04/22/21 1479 Buckles-Smith Electric Electrical supplies for the Eucalyptus Pruning project, #21-01 CAPTIAL \$280.00 and Hacienda generator work 04/22/21 1470 Burleson Consulting CEQA review service for the Eucalyptus Pruning project, #21-01 768.00 04/22/21 1471 CAWDVPBSCD Reclamation Project Reimbursement for tertiary lab PG&E 427.80 04/22/21 1472 Cintas Corporation Laundry service 722.10 04/22/21 1473 Clark Pest Control Plant service 234.05 04/22/21 1475 Comcast Admin internet 234.05 04/22/21 1475				· ·	,
04/22/211466Applied Marine SciencesMarch CCLEAN expenses34,763.9804/22/211467AT&T MobilityCell and mobile device service1,335.1804/22/211468Bryan Mailey ElectricInstall timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, doorbell for the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work04/22/211469Buckles-Smith ElectricElectrical supplies for the pump stations10,705.2004/22/211470Burleson ConsultingCEQA review service for the Eucalyptus Pruning project, #21-01768.0004/22/211471CAWDVPBSCD Reclamation ProjectReimbursement for tertiary lab PG&E427.8004/22/211472Cintas CorporationLaundry service273.0004/22/211473Clark Pest ControlPlant service234.0504/22/211474ComeastAdmin internet234.0504/22/211475ComeastPump stations internet337.3504/22/211476Del Monte GardenersRemove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way1,000.0004/22/211478Edges ElectricalElectrical supplies626.5604/22/211478Eecges ElectricalLaser printer for the lab716.6304/22/211479Ferguson Enterprises LLCPVC pipe123.5504/22/211481Frisch EngineeringSCADA and PLC engineering3,000.00					
04/22/21 1467 AT&T Mobility Cell and mobile device service 1,335.18 04/22/21 1468 Bryan Mailey Electric Install timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, odorbell for the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 10,705.20 04/22/21 1469 Buckles-Smith Electric Electrical supplies for the pump stations 10,705.20 04/22/21 1470 Burleson Consulting CEQA review service for the Eucalyptus Pruning project, #21-01 20.00 04/22/21 1471 CAWDVPBSCD Reclamation Project Reimbursement for tertiary lab PG&E 427.80 04/22/21 1472 Cintas Corporation Laundry service 273.00 04/22/21 1473 Clark Pest Control Plant service 273.00 04/22/21 1475 Comeast Admin internet 234.05 04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Remove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way 537.35 04/22/21 1476 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626.56 04/22/21 1478 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
1468 Bryan Mailey Électric Install timers, cart charging area at blower building, demo generator wiring, new conduit and ethernet cable to front gate, doorbell for the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 10,705.20			* *		
Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work 10,705.20					•
04/22/21 1470 Burleson Consulting CEQA review service for the Eucalyptus Pruning project, #21-01 768.00 04/22/21 1471 CAWD\PBSCD Reclamation Project Reimbursement for tertiary lab PG&E 427.80 04/22/21 1472 Cintas Corporation Laundry service 722.10 04/22/21 1473 Clark Pest Control Plant service 273.00 04/22/21 1474 Comeast Admin internet 234.05 04/22/21 1475 Comcast Pump stations internet 537.35 04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Pump stations internet 537.35 04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Remove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way 1,000.00 04/22/21 1476 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626.56 04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716.63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123.52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244.50				doorbell for the Admin Building COVID Modifications project #20-01 (CAPTIAL \$280.00) and Hacienda generator work	7,848.38
04/22/21 1471 CAWD\PBSCD Reclamation Project Reimbursement for tertiary lab PG&E 04/22/21 1472 Cintas Corporation Laundry service 04/22/21 1473 Clark Pest Control Plant service 04/22/21 1474 Comeast Admin internet 04/22/21 1475 Comeast Pump stations internet 04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Remove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way 1,000.00 04/22/21 1477 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626.56 04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716.63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123.52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244.50 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00					
04/22/21 1472 Cintas Corporation Laundry service 722.10 04/22/21 1473 Clark Pest Control Plant service 273,00 04/22/21 1474 Comcast Admin internet 234.05 04/22/21 1475 Comcast Pump stations internet 537.35 04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Remove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way 1,000.00 04/22/21 1477 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626.56 04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716.63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123.52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244.50 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00			Ų.	**	
04/22/21 1473 Clark Pest Control Plant service 273,00 04/22/21 1474 Comcast Admin internet 234,05 04/22/21 1475 Comcast Pump stations internet 537,35 04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Remove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way 1,000.00 04/22/21 1477 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626.56 04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716.63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123.52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244.50 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00			-	·	427.80
04/22/21 1474 Comcast Admin internet 234,05 04/22/21 1475 Comcast Pump stations internet 537,35 04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Remove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way 1,000,00 04/22/21 1477 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626,56 04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716,63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123,52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244,50 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00			-	•	
04/22/21 1475 Comcast Pump stations internet 537.35 04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Remove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way 1,000.00 04/22/21 1477 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626.56 04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716.63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123.52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244.50 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00					
04/22/21 1476 Del Monte Gardeners Remove three trees from the trail and manhole area on Canada Way 1,000,00 04/22/21 1477 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626.56 04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716.63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123.52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244.50 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00					
04/22/21 1477 Edges Electrical Electrical supplies 626.56 04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716.63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123.52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244.50 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00				•	
04/22/21 1478 Exceedio Laser printer for the lab 716.63 04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 123.52 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 1,244.50 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00				·	-
04/22/21 1479 Ferguson Enterprises LLC PVC pipe 04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00				••	
04/22/21 1480 Fisher Scientific Lab supplies 04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00					
04/22/21 1481 Frisch Engineering SCADA and PLC engineering 3,000.00					
5,000.00					· ·
91.64 U4/22/21 1482 GLS US Shipping costs for samples					,
	U4/22/21	1482	GF9 02	Snipping costs for samples	91.64

Carmel Area Wastewater District Disbursements

Date	Check	Vendor	Description	Amount
04/22/21	1483	Grainger	Rear view mirror mounting kit	20.21
04/22/21	1484	Gregory Ange	Dental	239.65
04/22/21	1485	Karla Cristi	Dental	298.80
04/22/21	1486	Kennedy/Jenks Consultants	Stormwater permit consulting services, project 20-02	9,206.07
04/22/21	1487	McMaster-Carr	Operating supplies	55.66
04/22/21	1488	Microgenics Corp.	Lab supplies	855.18
04/22/21	1489	Monterey Auto Supply	V-belt for the belt press conveyor	54.60
04/22/21	1490	Pacific Gas & Electric	Monthly service	29,526.53
04/22/21	1491	Public Agency Coalition Enterprise	Health insurance premium	33,068.22
04/22/21	1492	Quinn Company	Caterpillar portable diesel generator for Collections (CAPITAL)	77,156.00
04/22/21	1493	Salinas Custom Gate	EDI detector plug-in and loop sensor	908.00
04/22/21	1494	Solenis LLC	Praestol K 144 L-NA IBC polymer	4,298.04
04/26/21	1495	American Fidelity Assurance Company	Flex accounts	111.53
04/26/21	1496	Applied Marine Sciences	CCLEAN expenses	72,290.28
04/26/21	1497	Direct TV	Monthly service	88.99
04/26/21	1498	Fisher Scientific	Lab supplies	186.68
04/26/21	1499	Hach Company	Lab supplies	395.72
				525,713.54

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Disbursements

Date	Check	Vendor	Description	Amount
04/01/21	237	Gavilan/Salinas Crane & Rigging	Hoist to pull motor 932	300.00
04/01/21	238	Norcal Molecular, LLC	Belzona super metal power pack	3,818.48
04/01/21	239	Trussell Technologies	MF/RO Ops Support project	457.50
04/14/21	240	Bryan Mailey Electric	Hypo metering pump, MF submersible feed and pump 932 motor	3,220.00
04/14/21	241	Cal-Am Water	Hydrant Meter K monthly service	2,554.58
04/14/21	242	Craig Evans Pump Testing Service	CLA valves for trains A, B & C	1,789.00
04/14/21	243	Grainger	Vacuum breaker	374.44
04/14/21	244	Myron L Company	Annual equipment service	268.07
04/14/21	245	Pacific Water Resources	Pump parts-ball bearings, mechanical seal, oil seals, gasket impeller, o-ring adapters	3,229.79
04/14/21	246	Pebble Beach Company	Bond principal and interest, letter of credit fees current and past and project rep costs	256,939.21
04/14/21	247	Pebble Beach Community Services District	O&M reimbursement	31,647.83
04/14/21	248	Professional Water Technologies	Micron RO prefilters	2,312.69
04/14/21	249	T&T Valve and Instrument	Wafer check valves and a Bray actuator rebuild kit	3,393.78
04/14/21	250	USA Blue Book	Suction cup assembly	255.10
04/22/21	251	Brenntag Pacific	Ammonium hydroxide	3,932.89
04/22/21	252	Bryan Mailey Electric	Tertiary main switchgear	280.00
04/22/21	253	Carmel Area Wastewater District	O&M, sodium hypochlorite and bisulfate and Reclamation's share of the Polymer Feed System	78,010.91
04/22/21	254	Pacific Gas & Electric	Tertiary	9,180.31
04/22/21	255	Solenis LLC	Praestol K 144 L-NA IBC polymer	8,596.09
04/22/21	256	Winsupply Monterey County	IPS flange and spool	1,127.10
04/26/21	257	Fisher Scientific	Lab supplies	186.67
				411,874.44



Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules

April 2021

Carmel Area Wastewater District Balance Sheet

April 2021

	ASSETS		
Current Assets			
Cash			
Cash	42,686,109.83		
TOTAL Cash	0	42,686,109.83	
Other Current Assets Other Current Assets	539,517.51		
TOTAL Other Current Assets	339,317.31	539,517.51	
FOTAL Current Assets			43,225,627.34
Fixed Assets			45,225,027.54
Land			
Land	308,059.76		
TOTAL Land	-	308,059.76	
Treatment Structures		•	
Treatment Structures	70,358,452.24		
TOTAL Treatment Structures		70,358,452.24	
Treatment Equipment	0 646 060 05		
Treatment Equipment	8,646,960.95	0 (4(0(0 05	
TOTAL Treatment Equipment Collection Structures		8,646,960.95	
Collection Structures	1,238,843.71		
TOTAL Collection Structures		1,238,843.71	
Collection Equipment			
Collection Equipment	1,026,408.97		
TOTAL Collection Equipment		1,026,408.97	
Sewers		11,119,419.83	
Disposal Facilities Disposal Facilities	1,643,890.85		
TOTAL Disposal Facilities		1,643,890.85	
Other Fixed Assets		1,015,070.05	
Other Fixed Assets	4,478,694.65		
TOTAL Other Fixed Assets		4,478,694.65	
Capital Improvement Projects			
Capital Improvement Projects	4,218,203.21		
TOTAL Capital Improvement Projects		4,218,203.21	
Accumulated depreciation		(51,069,397.63)	
TOTAL Fixed Assets			51,969,536.54
Other Assets			
Other Assets		969,624.57	
TOTAL Other Assets			969,624.57
TOTAL ASSETS			96,164,788.45

Carmel Area Wastewater District Balance Sheet

April 2021

	LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities			
Current Liabilities		280,129.86	
TOTAL Current Liabilities			280,129.86
Long-Term Liabilities			
Long Term Liabilities		892,520.50	
TOTAL Long-Term Liabilities			892,520.50
TOTAL LIABILITIES			1,172,650.36
	NET POSITION		
Net Assets	1,211 0021101	87,268,148.73	
Year-to-Date Earnings		7,723,989.36	
		 	
TOTAL NET POSITION			94,992,138.09
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION			96,164,788.45

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Income Statement

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
Income				
Revenue	10,525,944.94	9,957,265.10	568,679.84	5.7 %
TOTAL Income	10,525,944.94	9,957,265.10	568,679.84	5.7 %
Adjustments			====	
Discounts	202.24	0.00	202.24	
TOTAL Adjustments	202.24	0.00	202.24	
*****	10,526,147.18	9,957,265.10	568,882.08	5.7 %
****** OPERATING INCOME	10,526,147.18	9,957,265.10	568,882.08	5.7 %
Operating Expenses				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes Salaries and Payroll Taxes	2,924,388.19	2,894,559.50	(29,828.69)	-1.0 %
TOTAL Salaries and Payroll Taxes	2,924,388.19	2,894,559.50	(29,828.69)	-1.0 %
Employee Benefits			(1)	
Employee Benefits	1,365,479.32	681,666.98	(683,812.34)	-100.3 %
TOTAL Employee Benefits	1,365,479.32	681,666.98	(683,812.34)	-100.3 %
Director's Expenses	\ (· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Director's Expenses	16,598.53	30,816.60	14,218.07	46.1 %
TOTAL Director's Expenses	16,598.53	30,816.60	14,218.07	46.1 %
Truck and Auto Expenses				
Truck and Auto Expenses	56,526.27	69,706.90	13,180.63	18.9 %
TOTAL Truck and Auto Expenses	56,526.27	69,706.90	13,180.63	18.9 %
General and Administrative				
General and Administrative	342,412.83	679,791.00	337,378.17	49.6 %
TOTAL General and Administrative	342,412.83	679,791.00	337,378.17	49.6 %
Office Expense	20 700 24	40 501 70	20.802.46	41.0.0/
Office Expense	28,788.24	49,591.70	20,803.46	41.9 %
TOTAL Office Expense	28,788.24	49,591.70	20,803.46	41.9 %
Operating Supplies Operating Supplies	299,366.77	349,984.90	50,618.13	14.5 %
TOTAL Operating Supplies	299,366.77	349,984.90	50,618.13	14.5 %
Contract Services	277,500.11	3 17,704.70	50,010.15	17.5 /0
Contract Services Contract Services	690,330.65	1,106,603.50	416,272.85	37.6 %
TOTAL Contract Services	690,330.65	1,106,603.50	416,272.85	37.6 %
				

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Income Statement

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
Repairs and Maintenance				
Repairs and Maintenance	301,546.46	511,375.00	209,828.54	41.0 %
TOTAL Repairs and Maintenance	301,546.46	511,375.00	209,828.54	41.0 %
Utilities Utilities	305,951.49	408,976.50	103,025.01	25.2 %
TOTAL Utilities	305,951.49	408,976.50	103,025.01	25.2 %
Travel and Meetings Travel and Meetings	8,064.44	66,416.50	58,352.06	87.9 %
TOTAL Travel and Meetings	8,064.44	66,416.50	58,352.06	87.9 %
Permits and Fees Permits and Fees	65,842.50	83,812.00	17,969.50	21.4 %
TOTAL Permits and Fees	65,842.50	83,812.00	17,969.50	21.4 %
Memberships and Subscriptions Memberships and Subscriptions	32,434.40	48,277.40	15,843.00	32.8 %
TOTAL Memberships and Subscriptions	32,434.40	48,277.40	15,843.00	32.8 %
Safety	· ·			
Safety	97,502.88	171,729.30	74,226.42	43.2 %
TOTAL Safety	97,502.88	171,729.30	74,226.42	43.2 %
Other Expenses				
Other Expense	32,816.48	37,583.40	4,766.92	12.7 %
TOTAL Other Expenses	32,816.48	37,583.40	4,766.92	12.7 %
TOTAL Operating Expenses	6,568,049.45	7,190,891.18	622,841.73	8.7 %
***** OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	3,958,097.73	2,766,373.92	1,191,723.81	43.1 %
Non-op Income, Expense, Gain or Loss Other Income or Gain				
Other Income, Gain, Expense and Loss	3,765,891.63	2,299,251.75	1,466,639.88	63.8 %
TOTAL Other Income or Gain	3,765,891.63	2,299,251.75	1,466,639.88	63.8 %
TOTAL Non-op Income, Expense, Gain or Loss	3,765,891.63	2,299,251.75	1,466,639.88	63.8 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	7,723,989.36	5,065,625.67	2,658,363.69	52.5 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	7,723,989.36	5,065,625.67	2,658,363.69	52.5 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Maintenance

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
****	0.00	0.00	0.00	
***** OPERATING INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Operating Expenses				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes	400 822 20	494.055.00	02 021 61	17.00/
Salaries and Payroll Taxes TOTAL Salaries and Payroll Taxes	400,823.39	484,055.00	83,231.61 83,231.61	17.2 % 17.2 %
Employee Benefits	100,023.37	101,055.00	03,231.01	17.2 70
Employee Benefits	252,341.43	135,634.88	(116,706.55)	-86.0 %
TOTAL Employee Benefits	252,341.43	135,634.88	(116,706.55)	-86.0 %
Truck and Auto Expenses				
Truck and Auto Expenses	1,981.08	19,758.40	17,777.32	90.0 %
TOTAL Truck and Auto Expenses	1,981.08	19,758.40	17,777.32	90.0 %
General and Administrative General and Administrative	16,703.07	62,500.00	45,796.93	73.3 %
TOTAL General and Administrative	16,703.07	62,500.00	45,796.93	73.3 %
Office Expense	**************************************			
Office Expense	1,610.91	5,208.30	3,597.39	69.1 %
TOTAL Office Expense	1,610.91	5,208.30	3,597.39	69.1 %
Operating Supplies				
Operating Supplies	39,048.83	42,583.40	3,534.57	8.3 %
TOTAL Operating Supplies	39,048.83	42,583.40	3,534.57	8.3 %
Contract Services Contract Services	284,623.21	558,950.10	274 226 80	49.1 %
TOTAL Contract Services	284,623.21	558,950.10	274,326.89	49.1 %
Repairs and Maintenance	204,023.21	330,330.10	277,320.09	75.1 /0
Repairs and Maintenance	186,415.37	253,250.00	66,834.63	26.4 %
TOTAL Repairs and Maintenance	186,415.37	253,250.00	66,834.63	26.4 %
Utilities	3 <u>.</u> ##			
Utilities	4,469.00	3,833.30	(635.70)	-16.6 %
TOTAL Utilities	4,469.00	3,833.30	(635.70)	-16.6 %
Travel and Meetings	2 204 62	7 922 20	4.000.60	£1 4 0/
Travel and Meetings	3,804.62	7,833.30	4,028.68	51.4 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Maintenance

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
TOTAL Travel and Meetings	3,804.62	7,833.30	4,028.68	51.4 %
Permits and Fees				
Permits and Fees	4,444.00	6,500.00	2,056.00	31.6 %
TOTAL Permits and Fees	4,444.00	6,500.00	2,056.00	31.6 %
Memberships and Subscriptions				
Memberships and Subscriptions	3,179.30	3,900.00	720.70	18.5 %
TOTAL Memberships and Subscriptions	3,179.30	3,900.00	720.70	18.5 %
Safety				
Safety	30,954.39	74,958.40	44,004.01	58.7 %
TOTAL Safety	30,954.39	74,958.40	44,004.01	58.7 %
Other Expenses				
Other Expense	1,667.00	0.00	(1,667.00)	
TOTAL Other Expenses	1,667.00	0.00	(1,667.00)	
TOTAL Operating Expenses	1,232,065.60	1,658,965.08	426,899.48	25.7 %
***** OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(1,232,065.60)	(1,658,965.08)	426,899.48	25.7 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,232,065.60)	(1,658,965.08)	426,899.48	25.7 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,232,065.60)	(1,658,965.08)	426,899.48	25.7 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Collections

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
******	0.00	0.00	0.00	
****** OPERATING INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Operating Expenses Salaries and Payroll Taxes				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes	517,864.22	512,401.94	(5,462.28)	-1.1 %
TOTAL Salaries and Payroll Taxes	517,864.22	512,401.94	(5,462.28)	-1.1 %
Employee Benefits				
Employee Benefits	320,015.77	153,160.56	(166,855.21)	-108.9 %
TOTAL Employee Benefits	320,015.77	153,160.56	(166,855.21)	-108.9 %
Truck and Auto Expenses Truck and Auto Expenses	52,744.95	48,126.60	(4,618.35)	-9.6 %
TOTAL Truck and Auto Expenses	52,744.95	48,126.60	(4,618.35)	-9.6 %
General and Administrative	32,744.93	40,120.00	(4,010.33)	-9.0 70
General and Administrative General and Administrative	80,557.08	36,833.30	(43,723.78)	-118.7 %
TOTAL General and Administrative	80,557.08	36,833.30	(43,723.78)	-118.7 %
Office Expense	·			
Office Expense	6,258.59	7,583.40	1,324.81	17.5 %
TOTAL Office Expense	6,258.59	7,583.40	1,324.81	17.5 %
Operating Supplies				
Operating Supplies	34,730.52	25,833.30	(8,897.22)	-34.4 %
TOTAL Operating Supplies	34,730.52	25,833.30	(8,897.22)	-34.4 %
Contract Services				
Contract Services	136,801.06	149,550.00	12,748.94	8.5 %
TOTAL Contract Services	136,801.06	149,550.00	12,748.94	8.5 %
Repairs and Maintenance				
Repairs and Maintenance	65,886.01	185,833.40	119,947.39	64.5 %
TOTAL Repairs and Maintenance	65,886.01	185,833.40	119,947.39	64.5 %
Utilities	24 202 22	22 041 70	(1.240.52)	2.0.0/
Utilities TOTAL Utilities	34,282.23 34,282.23	33,041.70	(1,240.53)	-3.8 %
TOTAL Utilities	34,282.23	33,041.70	(1,240.53)	-3.8 %
Travel and Meetings Travel and Meetings	924.23	15,962.40	15,038.17	94.2 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Collections

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
TOTAL Travel and Meetings	924.23	15,962.40	15,038.17	94.2 %
Permits and Fees				
Permits and Fees	6,038.00	5,950.00	(88.00)	-1.5 %
TOTAL Permits and Fees	6,038.00	5,950.00	(88.00)	-1.5 %
Memberships and Subscriptions	·			
Memberships and Subscriptions	2,723.89	2,061.70	(662.19)	-32.1 %
TOTAL Memberships and Subscriptions	2,723.89	2,061.70	(662.19)	-32.1 %
Safety				
Safety	11,688.16	52,712.60	41,024.44	77.8 %
TOTAL Safety	11,688.16	52,712.60	41,024.44	77.8 %
Other Expenses	3			
Other Expense	3,404.60	166.70	(3,237.90)	-1942.4 %
TOTAL Other Expenses	3,404.60	166.70	(3,237.90)	-1942.4 %
TOTAL Operating Expenses	1,273,919.31	1,229,217.60	(44,701.71)	-3.6 %
***** OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(1,273,919.31)	(1,229,217.60)	(44,701.71)	-3.6 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,273,919.31)	(1,229,217.60)	(44,701.71)	-3.6 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,273,919.31)	(1,229,217.60)	(44,701.71)	-3.6 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Treatment

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
****	0.00	0.00	0.00	
***** OPERATING INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Operating Expenses Salaries and Payroll Taxes				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes	983,658.36	948,192.40	(35,465.96)	-3.7 %
TOTAL Salaries and Payroll Taxes	983,658.36	948,192.40	(35,465.96)	-3.7 %
Employee Benefits				
Employee Benefits	537,549.20	279,580.80	(257,968.40)	-92.3 %
TOTAL Employee Benefits	537,549.20	279,580.80	(257,968.40)	-92.3 %
Truck and Auto Expenses Truck and Auto Expenses	1,459.26	442.00	(1,017.26)	-230.1 %
TOTAL Truck and Auto Expenses	1,459.26	442.00	(1,017.26)	-230.1 %
General and Administrative	? <u> </u>			
General and Administrative	142,335.85	355,249.40	212,913.55	59.9 %
TOTAL General and Administrative	142,335.85	355,249.40	212,913.55	59.9 %
Office Expense	3 8 :			
Office Expense	9,641.62	21,083.30	11,441.68	54.3 %
TOTAL Office Expense	9,641.62	21,083.30	11,441.68	54.3 %
Operating Supplies	·			
Operating Supplies	215,578.71	269,651.60	54,072.89	20.1 %
TOTAL Operating Supplies	215,578.71	269,651.60	54,072.89	20.1 %
Contract Services				
Contract Services	184,971.36	310,053.30	125,081.94	40.3 %
TOTAL Contract Services	184,971.36	310,053.30	125,081.94	40.3 %
Repairs and Maintenance				
Repairs and Maintenance	25,621.58	57,874.90	32,253.32	55.7 %
TOTAL Repairs and Maintenance	25,621.58	57,874.90	32,253.32	55.7 %
Utilities				
Utilities	211,499.16	353,922.40	142,423.24	40.2 %
TOTAL Utilities	211,499.16	353,922.40	142,423.24	40.2 %
Travel and Meetings Travel and Meetings	2,182.07	24,537.50	22,355.43	91.1 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Treatment

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
TOTAL Travel and Meetings	2,182.07	24,537.50	22,355.43	91.1 %
Permits and Fees	-			
Permits and Fees	30,863.50	37,162.00	6,298.50	16.9 %
TOTAL Permits and Fees	30,863.50	37,162.00	6,298.50	16.9 %
Memberships and Subscriptions Memberships and Subscriptions	2,646.03	5,900.00	3,253.97	55.2 %
TOTAL Memberships and Subscriptions	2,646.03	5,900.00	3,253.97	55.2 %
Safety Safety TOTAL Safety	53,210.31 53,210.31	41,666.70 41,666.70	(11,543.61) (11,543.61)	-27.7 % -27.7 %
Other Expense Other Expense	0.00	1,666.70	1,666.70	100.0 %
TOTAL Other Expenses	0.00	1,666.70	1,666.70	100.0 %
TOTAL Operating Expenses	2,401,217.01	2,706,983.00	305,765.99	11.3 %
***** OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(2,401,217.01)	(2,706,983.00)	305,765.99	11.3 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(2,401,217.01)	(2,706,983.00)	305,765.99	11.3 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(2,401,217.01)	(2,706,983.00)	305,765.99	11.3 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Admin.

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
****	0.00	0.00	0.00	
***** OPERATING INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Operating Expenses Salaries and Payroll Taxes				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes	550,560.60	498,062.20	(52,498.40)	-10.5 %
TOTAL Salaries and Payroll Taxes	550,560.60	498,062.20	(52,498.40)	-10.5 %
Employee Benefits	€ 			
Employee Benefits	255,572.92	113,290.74	(142,282.18)	-125.6 %
TOTAL Employee Benefits	255,572.92	113,290.74	(142,282.18)	-125.6 %
Director's Expenses				
Director's Expenses	16,198.53	30,116.60	13,918.07	46.2 %
TOTAL Director's Expenses	16,198.53	30,116.60	13,918.07	46.2 %
Truck and Auto Expenses				
Truck and Auto Expenses	340.98	1,379.90	1,038.92	75.3 %
TOTAL Truck and Auto Expenses	340.98	1,379.90	1,038.92	75.3 %
General and Administrative	05.454.50	225 200 20	105 550 50	(1.0.0)
General and Administrative	87,454.78	225,208.30	137,753.52	61.2 %
TOTAL General and Administrative	87,454.78	225,208.30	137,753.52	61.2 %
Office Expense Office Expense	11,247.53	15,716.70	4,469.17	28.4 %
TOTAL Office Expense	11,247.53	15,716.70	4,469.17	28.4 %
Operating Supplies	11,211133	15,710.70	1,105.17	20.4 70
Operating Supplies	412.22	1,500.00	1,087.78	72.5 %
TOTAL Operating Supplies	412.22	1,500.00	1,087.78	72.5 %
Contract Services	3 /			
Contract Services	77,723.61	88,050.10	10,326.49	11.7 %
TOTAL Contract Services	77,723.61	88,050.10	10,326.49	11.7 %
Repairs and Maintenance	n			
Repairs and Maintenance	11,574.51	4,166.70	(7,407.81)	-177.8 %
TOTAL Repairs and Maintenance	11,574.51	4,166.70	(7,407.81)	-177.8 %
Utilities				
Utilities	17,555.30	18,179.10	623.80	3.4 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Admin.

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
TOTAL Utilities	17,555.30	18,179.10	623.80	3.4 %
Travel and Meetings Travel and Meetings	1,153.52	18,083.30	16,929.78	93.6 %
TOTAL Travel and Meetings	1,153.52	18,083.30	16,929.78	93.6 %
Permits and Fees Permits and Fees	17,397.00	22,000.00	4,603.00	20.9 %
TOTAL Permits and Fees	17,397.00	22,000.00	4,603.00	20.9 %
Memberships and Subscriptions Memberships and Subscriptions	23,885.18	36,415.70	12,530.52	34.4 %
TOTAL Memberships and Subscriptions	23,885.18	36,415.70	12,530.52	34.4 %
Safety Safety TOTAL Safety	1,650.02 1,650.02	1,558.30 1,558.30	(91.72)	-5.9 % -5.9 %
Other Expenses	s 			
Other Expense	27,744.88	35,750.00	8,005.12	22.4 %
TOTAL Other Expenses	27,744.88	35,750.00	8,005.12	22.4 %
TOTAL Operating Expenses	1,100,471.58	1,109,477.64	9,006.06	0.8 %
****** OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(1,100,471.58)	(1,109,477.64)	9,006.06	0.8 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,100,471.58)	(1,109,477.64)	9,006.06	0.8 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,100,471.58)	(1,109,477.64)	9,006.06	0.8 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Reclamation

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
****	0.00	0.00	0.00	
***** OPERATING INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Operating Expenses				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes	468,854.71	445,792.06	(23,062.65)	-5.2 %
TOTAL Salaries and Payroll Taxes	468,854.71	445,792.06	(23,062.65)	-5.2 %
Director's Expenses				
Director's Expenses	400.00	700.00	300.00	42.9 %
TOTAL Director's Expenses	400.00	700.00	300.00	42.9 %
General and Administrative	15.262.05	0.00	(15.050.05)	
General and Administrative	15,362.05	0.00	(15,362.05)	
TOTAL General and Administrative	15,362.05	0.00	(15,362.05)	
Office Expense Office Expense	29.59	0.00	(20.50)	
TOTAL Office Expense	29.59	0.00	(29.59)	
<u>-</u>	29.39		(29.39)	
Operating Supplies Operating Supplies	9,596.49	7,083.30	(2,513.19)	-35.5 %
TOTAL Operating Supplies	9,596.49	7,083.30	(2,513.19)	-35.5 %
Contract Services			(2,0 00 00 7)	
Contract Services	5,061.41	0.00	(5,061.41)	
TOTAL Contract Services	5,061.41	0.00	(5,061.41)	
Repairs and Maintenance	· 			
Repairs and Maintenance	6,850.37	3,583.30	(3,267.07)	-91.2 %
TOTAL Repairs and Maintenance	6,850.37	3,583.30	(3,267.07)	-91.2 %
Utilities				
Utilities	38,145.80	0.00	(38,145.80)	
TOTAL Utilities	38,145.80	0.00	(38,145.80)	
Safety				
Safety	0.00	833.30	833.30	100.0 %
TOTAL Safety	0.00	833.30	833.30	100.0 %
TOTAL Operating Expenses	544,300.42	457,991.96	(86,308.46)	-18.8 %

Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Operating Expenses-Reclamation

	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
****** OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(544,300.42)	(457,991.96)	(86,308.46)	-18.8 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(544,300.42)	(457,991.96)	(86,308.46)	-18.8 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(544,300.42)	(457,991.96)	(86,308.46)	-18.8 %

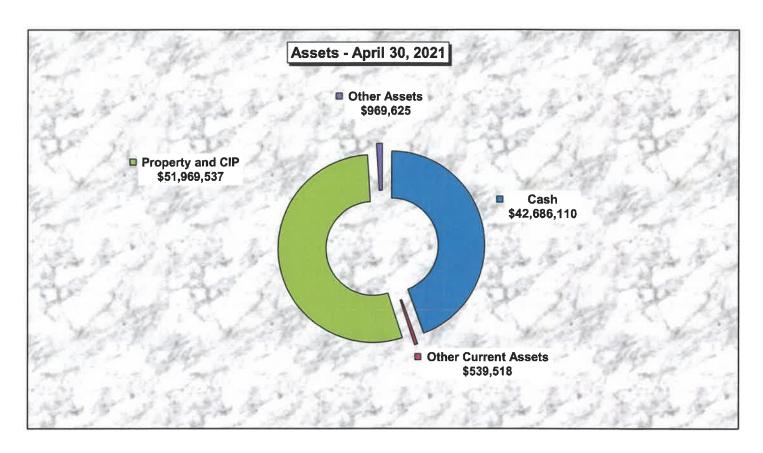
Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Income Stmt.-Waste to Energy

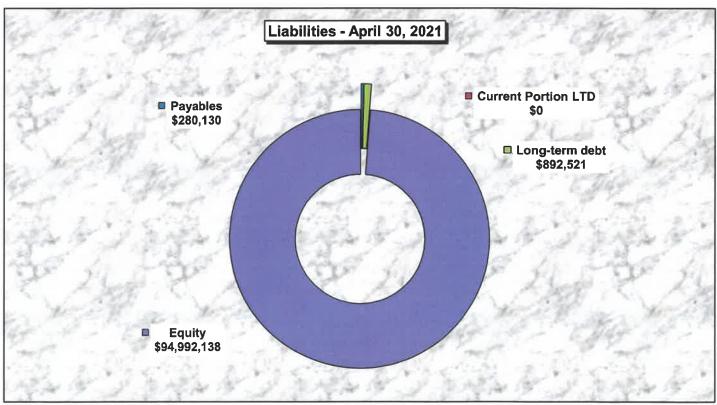
	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
Income				
Revenue	4,184.00	7,083.30	(2,899.30)	-40.9 %
TOTAL Income	4,184.00	7,083.30	(2,899.30)	-40.9 %
****	4,184.00	7,083.30	(2,899.30)	-40.9 %
***** OPERATING INCOME	4,184.00	7,083.30	(2,899.30)	-40.9 %
Operating Expenses Salaries and Payroll Taxes				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes	1,708.26	4,485.90	2,777.64	61.9 %
TOTAL Salaries and Payroll Taxes	1,708.26	4,485.90	2,777.64	61.9 %
Operating Supplies Operating Supplies	0.00	2,083.30	2,083.30	100.0 %
TOTAL Operating Supplies	0.00	2,083.30	2,083.30	100.0 %
Repairs and Maintenance	(
Repairs and Maintenance	4,198.37	2,916.70	(1,281.67)	-43.9 %
TOTAL Repairs and Maintenance	4,198.37	2,916.70	(1,281.67)	-43.9 %
Permits and Fees Permits and Fees	7,100.00	12,200.00	5,100.00	41.8 %
TOTAL Permits and Fees	7,100.00	12,200.00	5,100.00	41.8 %
TOTAL Operating Expenses	13,006.63	21,685.90	8,679.27	40.0 %
****** OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(8,822.63)	(14,602.60)	5,779.97	39.6 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(8,822.63)	(14,602.60)	5,779.97	39.6 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	(8,822.63)	(14,602.60)	5,779.97	39.6 %

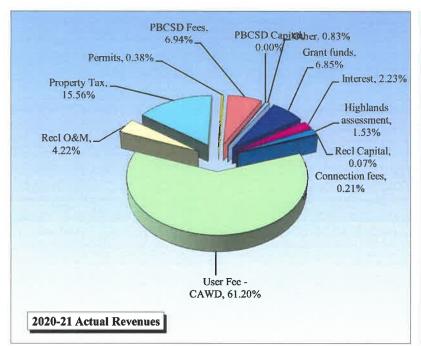
Carmel Area Wastewater District Budgeted Income Stmt.-Brine Disposal

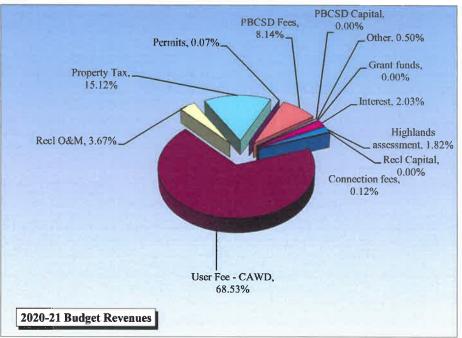
Year-to-Date Variance, April 2021 - current month, Consolidated by account, Department 10

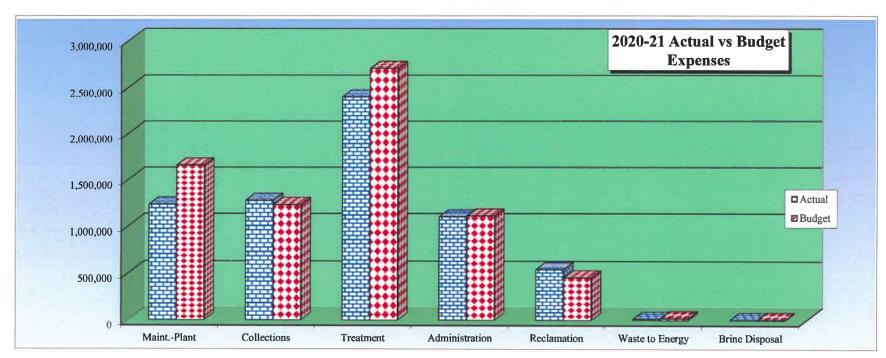
	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021	10 Months Ended April 30, 2021 Budget	Variance Fav/ <unf></unf>	% Var
Income				
Revenue	72,052.17	54,166.70	17,885.47	33.0 %
TOTAL Income	72,052.17	54,166.70	17,885.47	33.0 %
*****	72,052.17	54,166.70	17,885.47	33.0 %
***** OPERATING INCOME	72,052.17	54,166.70	17,885.47	33.0 %
Operating Expenses Salaries and Payroll Taxes				
Salaries and Payroll Taxes	918.65	1,570.00	651.35	41.5 %
TOTAL Salaries and Payroll Taxes	918.65	1,570.00	651.35	41.5 %
Operating Supplies Operating Supplies	0.00	1,250.00	1,250.00	100.0 %
TOTAL Operating Supplies	0.00	1,250.00	1,250.00	100.0 %
Contract Services		*	-	
Contract Services	1,150.00	0.00	(1,150.00)	
TOTAL Contract Services	1,150.00	0.00	(1,150.00)	
Repairs and Maintenance Repairs and Maintenance	1,000.25	3,750.00	2,749.75	73.3 %
TOTAL Repairs and Maintenance	1,000.25	3,750.00	2,749.75	73.3 %
TOTAL Operating Expenses	3,068.90	6,570.00	3,501.10	53.3 %
****** OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	68,983.27	47,596.70	21,386.57	44.9 %
****** NET INCOME (LOSS)	68,983.27	47,596.70	21,386.57	44.9 %
***** NET INCOME (LOSS)	68,983.27	47,596.70	21,386.57	44.9 %

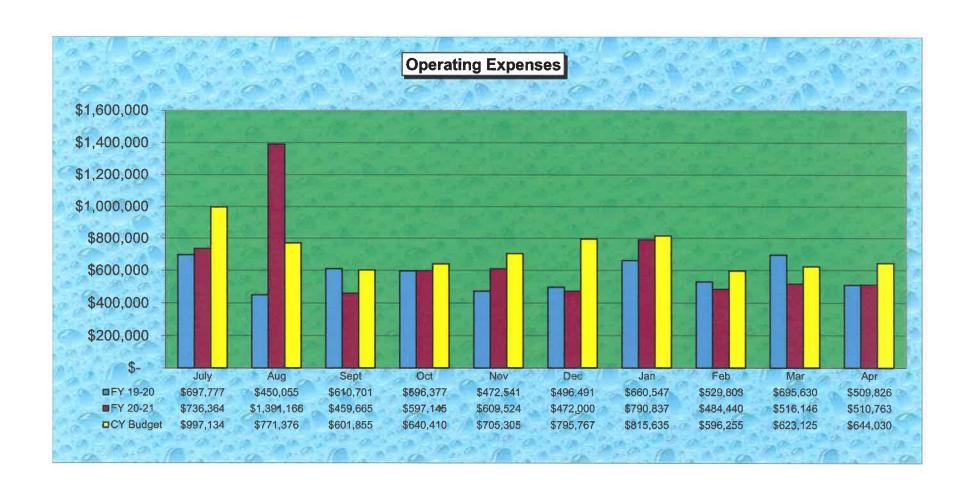












Carmel Area Wastewater District Capital Expenditures 2020-21

			CURRENT CU	JMULATIVE	ANNUAL	BUDGET
	BEG BAL	APR	YTD	TOTAL	BUDGET	SPENT
CAPITAL PURCHASES						
Admin						
		0	0	0	0	NA
		0	0	0	0	NA
Collections						
New Camera Head-unbudgeted		0	10,386	10,386	0	NA
Jet Truck Water Pump-unbudgeted		0	30,145	30,145	0	NA
Portable Diesel Generator		0	77,156	77,156	80,000	96.45%
Ford F-350 with Royal Crane Body		0	81,814	81,814	80,000	102.27%
Treatment						
2013 Keystone trailer-unbudgeted		0	18,371	18,371	0	NA
500 kw Portable Generator		0	301,789	301,789	450,000	67.06%
Cyclo Reducer-Screwpress-unbudgeted		0	11,460	11,460	0	NA
Effluent 75hp VFD-unbudgeted		0	10,365	10,365	0	NA
Polymer Feed System (RECL 50%)		0	19,528	19,528	22,500	86.79%
RECL share		0	(9,764)	(9,764)	(30,733)	31.77%
PBCSD share (1/3 of cost)		0	(117,250)	(117,250)	(147,256)	79.62%
Total Capital Purchases 20-21		0	434,000	434,000	454,511	NA

Carmel Area Wastewater District Capital Expenditures 2020-21

			CURRENT C	UMULATIVE	ANNUAL	BUDGET
	BEG BAL	APR	YTD	TOTAL	BUDGET	SPENT
CIP PROJECTS						
Administration						
Admin. Building Modifications-COVID-19	0	1,020	62,824	62,824	75,000	83.77%
Collections						
Construction of new Gravity Sewer Line-Carmel Meadows	226,536	10,796	105,607	332,143	185,445	56.95%
Hatton Canyon Pipeline Bursting	271,186	51,065	1,088,181	1,359,367	1,450,000	75.05%
Pump Stations-SCADA	456,569	0	5,230	461,799	0	NA
Upper Rancho Canada Pipe Relocation	62,991	380	83,442	146,433	1,760,000	4.74%
Rio Road CIPP Lining Project	129,163	0	680,268	809,431	1,340,000	50.77%
Carmel Valley Manor Sewer-unbudgeted	0	0	180	180	0	NA
<u>Treatment</u>						
RECL share		0	0	0	0	NA
PBCSD share (1/3 of cost)		0	0	0	0	NA
Total CIP Projects 20-21	1,146,445	63,261	2,025,732	3,172,177	4,810,445	42.11%

Carmel Area Wastewater District Capital Expenditures 2020-21

			CURRENT C	UMULATIVE	ANNUAL	BUDGET
	BEG BAL	APR	YTD	TOTAL	BUDGET	SPENT
LONG TERM CIP PROJECTS						
Treatment						
Microturbine/Gas Conditioning System	20,781	0	34,334	55,115	45,000	76.30%
Elec/Mech Rehab & Sludge Holding Tank Project (RECL 4%)	869,871	1,286	12,702	882,574	906,000	1.40%
WWTP Perimeter Tree Planting	2,897	0	0	2,897	27,000	NA
Standby Power Reliability Project	19,202	339	55,421	74,623	35,000	158.35%
Critical Process Flood Adaptations (RECL 15%)	21,788	0	0	21,788	20,000	NA
Aeration Basin Improvements	0	0	9,030	9,030	87,000	10.38%
RECL share		(51)	(508)	(508)	(36,240)	1.40%
PBCSD share (1/3 of cost)		(524)	(36,993)	(36,993)	(361,253)	10.24%
Total Long Term CIP Projects 20-21	934,539	1,049	73,986	1,008,525	722,507	10.24%
Total Capital (net of RECL and PBCSD)	2,080,984	64,310	2,533,718	4,614,702	5,987,463	42.32%

Carmel Area Wastewater District Variance Analysis 2020-21

YTD Actual/ YTD Budget Variance

Maintenance - Plant		
Employee Benefits	-86.00%	CALPERS unfunded liability payments unbudgeted.
Utilities	-16.60%	Cell service underbudgeted.
Other Expense	NA	Recruiting unbudgeted.
Collections		
Employee Benefits	-108.90%	CALPERS unfunded liability payments unbudgeted.
Truck and Auto Expenses	-9.60%	Gasoline, repair parts and vehicle accessories underbudgeted.
General and Administrative	-118.70%	Insurance and engineering underbudgeted.
Operating Supplies	-34.40%	Electrical supplies underbudgeted.
Memberships and Subscriptions	-32.10%	Publications and reference works underbudgeted, small dollar amounts.
Other Expense	-1942.40%	Recruiting unbudgeted, small dollar amounts.
Treatment		
Employee Benefits	-92.30%	CALPERS unfunded liability payments unbudgeted.
Truck and Auto Expenses	-230.10%	Insurance underbudgeted, small dollar amounts.
Safety	-27.70%	Timing difference, virus supplies.
Administration		
Salaries and Payroll Taxes	-10.50%	Underbudgeted.
Employee Benefits	-125.60%	CALPERS unfunded liability payments unbudgeted.
Repairs and Maintenance	-177.80%	General repairs unbudgeted and building underbudgeted, small dollar amounts.
Safety	-5.90%	Virus supplies unbudgeted.
Waste to Energy Repairs and Maintenance	-43.90%	Underbudgeted, small dollar amounts.
Brine Disposal		
Contract Services	NA	Lab analysis unbudgeted, small dollar amounts.

District Obligations:

1) 2004 Highlands Project Bond Proceeds \$3,057,165 -- Balance \$760,000

Carmel Area Wastewater District 2020-21 Resolutions Amending the Budget

Resolution #	Description		Budgeted	Amendment		Spent To Date
2020-47	A Resolution Approving the Contract Amendment for an Amount not to exceed \$22,900 for the Annexation Services Contract with Denise Duffy & Associates, Inc. to include extra work performed during the environmental review and Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) application services for the 2020 Sphere of Influence and Annexation Project & Authorize the General Manager to sign the Contract Amendment #19-09	\$	_	\$ 22,900	\$	22,849
2020-49	A Resolution approving the payment of CalPERS Classic Unfunded Accrued Liability in an amount not to exceed \$725,000 and CALPERS Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) Unfunded Accrued Liability in an Amount not to exceed \$56,674 with funds from District Reserves	\$ \$	-	\$ 725,000 56,674	\$ \$	725,000 56,674
2020-60	A Resolution Authorizing the General Manager to enter into a contract with Downtown Ford for the purchase of a Ford F350 Utility truck with a box mount crane in the amount not to exceed \$82,507.30	\$	80,000	\$ 2,507	\$	81,814
2020-73	A Resolution ratifying the amended contract amount and approving the actions of the General Manager in approving said amendment with Graniterock in an amount not to exceed \$23,139.82 for additional work completed during wetland basin grading for the Hatton Canyon Pipeline Replacement Project #18-17	\$	29,880	\$ 23,140	\$	53,020
2021-10	A Resolution authorizing an amendment to the annexation services contract with SRT Consultants for the Carmel Meadows Project, #19-03 in an amount not to exceed \$60,000.	\$	255,445	\$ 60,000	\$	179,264
2021-14	A Resolution authorizing an amendment to the contract with Johnson Marigot Consulting in an amount not to exceed \$59,800 to provide additional regulatory support services for the Carmel River Floodplain Restoration and Environmental Enhancement (CRFREE) Mitigation Pipeline Undergrounding Project #19-21.	\$	168,815	\$ 59,800	\$	155,844
	Total To Date	\$	534,140	\$ 950,021	\$	1,274,464

STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Daryl Lauer, Collection Superintendent

DATE: May 27, 2021

SUBJECT: Monthly Report – April

RECOMMENDATION

Receive Report-Informational only; no action required.

Permits Issued

Sewer Later	al Permits issued in April	••••••	24
Total Fees			\$3,960.00

Maintenance

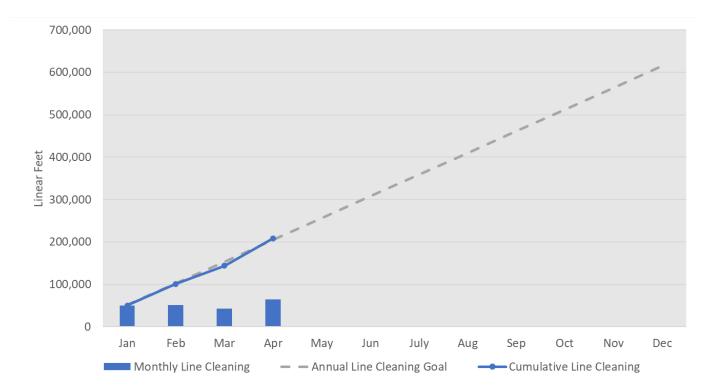
Attached is a map of the areas cleaned and Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) inspected in past three months. There was 64,466 feet of sewer lines cleaned, 12,623 feet of (CCTV) inspections, and 130 manhole inspections were performed during the month of April.

Recent Line Cleaning Summary

Cleaning period	Footage	Percentage Cleaned	Size of Pipe Cleaned
	Cleaned		
April	64,466 ft.	15.67%	6 – 15 inches
March	42,977 ft.	10.45%	6 - 10 inches
February	50,669 ft.	12.32%	6 – 12 inches



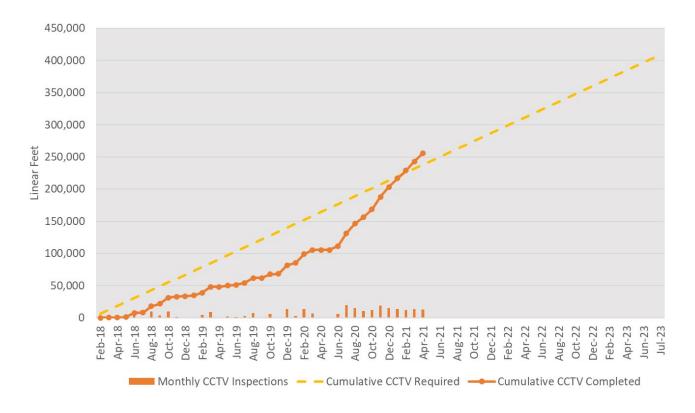
Annual Line Cleaning Graph



Line Cleaning Table

Total Target Amount (Linear Feet)	Cumulative Complete (Linear Feet)	Remaining (Linear Feet)
615,000 (in 2021)	208,300	406,700

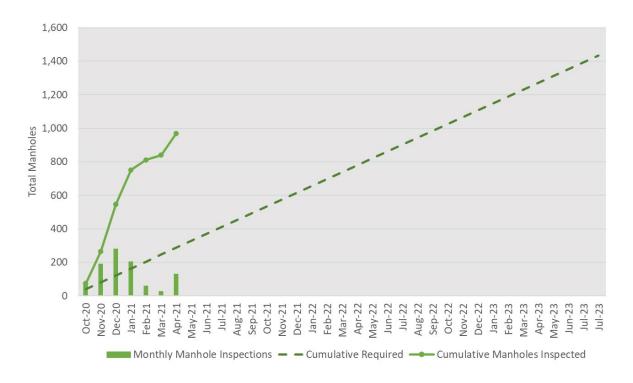
CCTV Progress Graph (River Watch Settlement Agreement Target)



CCTV Table

Total Required amount (Linear Feet)	<u>-</u>	Remaining (Linear Feet)
408,672	255,482	153,190

Manhole Inspection Progress Graph (Riverwatch Settlement Agreement Target)



Manhole Inspection Table

Total Required Amount (Manholes)	Actual Complete (Manholes)	Remaining (Manholes)
1434	840	594

Construction activities

 Contractors removed the concrete vaults and exposed the force main and Air Release Valve (ARV) so a condition assessment of the Districts ARV and valving could be completed. The condition assessment will be used for a future project to upgrade the ARV's and valving along Highway 1.

Staff Development

• Staff completed several online safety trainings and in person tail gate training.

General comments

Staff continues to practice social distancing with other staff and contractors, driving
to locations throughout the District in separate vehicles. Staff is educated on the best
practices of personal protective equipment (PPE) and personal hygiene. Staff has
been cleaning and sanitizing buildings, equipment, and vehicles daily as part of their
routine duties.

Service calls responded to by crew

Date	Time	Callout	Resolution
4/1/2021	3:38 PM	ARV (Air Release Valve)	Called by State Parks for a leak on an
		leaking	ARV vault on Highway 1 in front of
			the Hudson House. Staff found the
			leak to be from the ARV on the State
			Parks force main. Staff vacuumed out
			the vault and closed a valve to stop the
			leak.
4/9/2021	11:15 PM	Power Fail	Power outage at Bay & Scenic, Monte
			Verde & 16 th and 8 th & Scenic pump
			stations. Staff monitored station until
			power was restored.
4/23/2021	12:33 PM	Toilet Bubble	Called by homeowner for a toilet
			bubble. Staff informed homeowner that
			the bubble is from the crew cleaning in
			the area. Staff can prevent the bubbling
			if we know in advance to vent the
			lateral. Staff added the home to the
			vent prior to clean map.

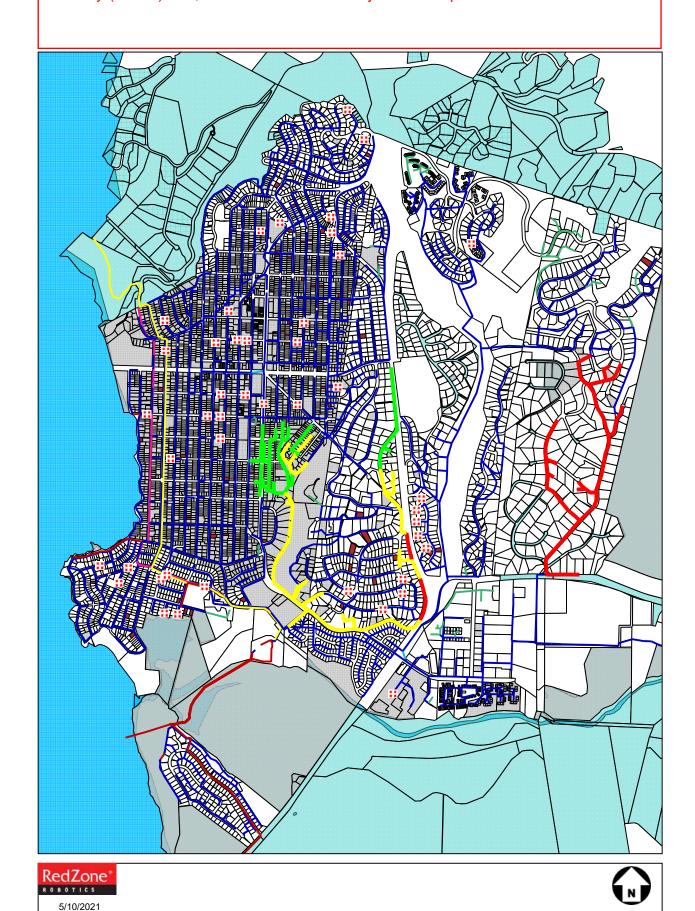
USA Location Requests – 127 Plumbing permit inspections – 22 Private Sewer Lateral Compliance Certificates Issued – 26

FUNDING

N/A

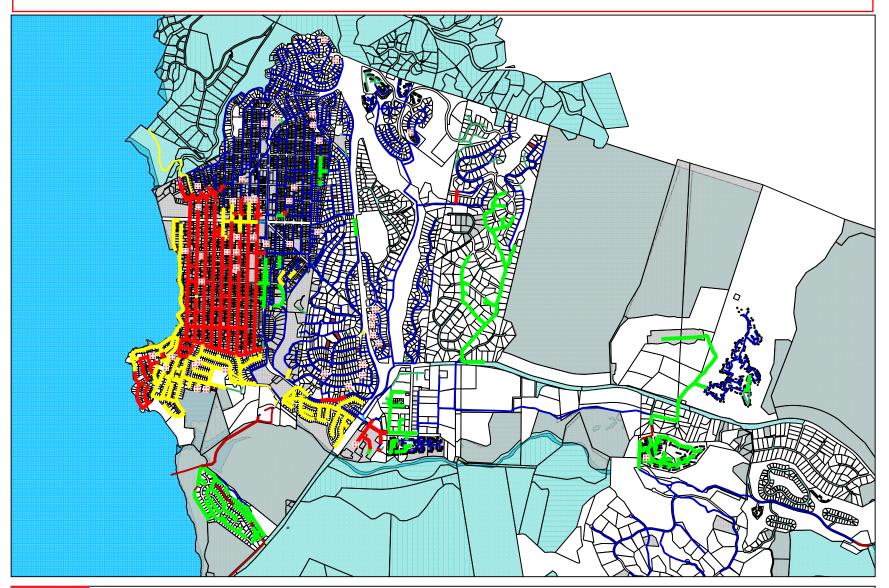
April (Red) 12,623 feet March (Yellow) 13,991 feet February (Green) 12,199 feet

Monthly CCTV Map



April (Red) 64,466 feet March (Yellow) 42,977 feet February (Green) 50,669 feet

Monthly Cleaning Map







STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Mark Dias, Safety and

Regulatory Compliance Administrator

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Monthly Safety Report (for April 2021)

RECOMMENDATION

Receive Report-Informational only; no action required.

DISCUSSION

Safety & Training

• April 29- Tailgate training. Mark Dias, Safety and Compliance Administrator (S/C Admin Dias) gave a tailgate training on the use of portable Ground Fault Circuit Interruption (GFCI) units. These portable units are to be used where moisture and water are encountered while using portable electric equipment like pumps, tools, lights, etc. Emphasis was placed making sure to plug the GFCI units directly into the socket and then any extension cords and equipment downstream of the GFCI unit. It is also a requirement to test the unit each time before use. This training was given as part of the new GFCI Program which is discussed in the section below.

Ongoing Safety Improvements

During April, Maintenance Superintendent Chris Foley and S/C Admin Dias continued to implement safety improvements and seek input from the operations crew and the Safety Committee. Activities during April included:

• New Voluntary Ground Fault Circuit Interruption Program. The treatment plant and lift stations inherently have large numbers of water-exposed areas and spaces. These locations are routinely subject to rain, mists, summer drizzle, condensation, sprays and leaks. In addition, many rooms, floors, decks and surfaces are regularly washed down. Temporary electrical connections (i.e., extension cords and power tool cords) are used in these wet areas to power portable pumps, tools, lighting and other portable equipment. The combination of cords lying on wet surfaces increases



the chance of shorting or shock. While best practice has always been to use portable GFCI units, this program was established to formalize and highlight the correct procedures and better inform employees which outlets need portable GFCI protection.

Cal OSHA already requires employers to provide proper GFCI protected receptacles (i.e., outlets) in indoor spaces such as bathrooms, kitchens and other indoor areas with sinks. Compliant receptacles were previously installed per code and in 2020 the receptacles in the lab were upgraded with new GFCI outlets.

For other water-exposed areas and spaces, CAWD will continue to systematically implement engineering controls to replace non-GFCI receptacles or circuits with permanent GFCI equipment. This has been occurring during routine rehabilitation tasks.

Until such time as all water-exposed areas have had permanent GFCI receptacles or circuits installed, the new program will help provide an additional level of safety. All outlets that do not yet have permanent GFCI circuits already installed will be labeled "GFCI Required" and portable GFCI units will be stored nearby.

Tours and Outreach

• Tours. All tours remain on hold per current health orders and school closures.

Injuries; First Aid Incidents; Workers' Compensation Claims

There were no first aid injuries or Workers' Compensation claims in April. The most recent tracking matrix for 2021 is below.

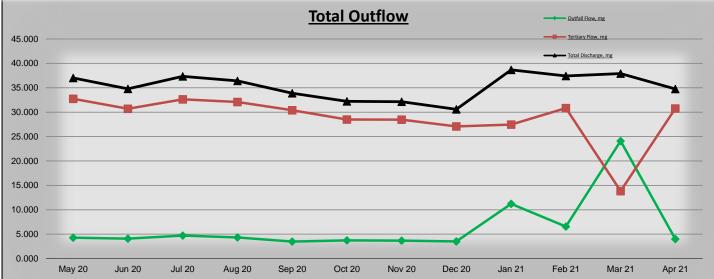
	Work	Work Related Injuries and Illnesses for 2021 Reporting Year									
ТҮРЕ	New Incidents (Month)	Total Incidents (Year)	Total Days Away from Work (Year)	Total Days of Job Restriction (Year)	Cumulative days lost (Year)						
OSHA Injuries	0	0	0	0	0						
OSHA Illnesses	0	0	0	0	0						
Other WC Claims	0	1	0	0	0						
First Aid (non-OSHA)	0	0	0	0	0						

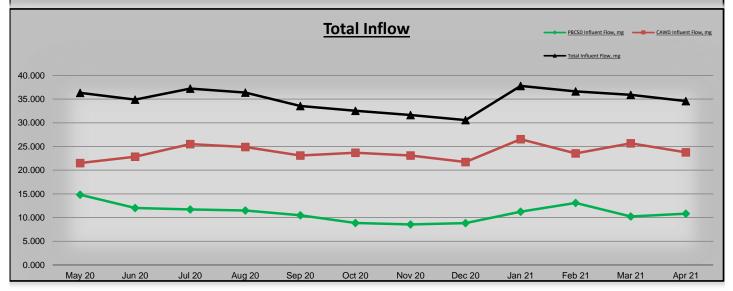
FUNDING

N/A- Informational item only

		HYDR	AULIC LOAD	DINGS		2022	1 YEAR-TO-D	DATE
Report for: April 2021	Total Monthly, MG	Avg. Daily, MGD	Min Daily, MGD	Max Daily, MGD	% of Total	MG	acre	-feet
CAWD Flow	23.755	0.791	0.739	0.837	68.714	99.49	305	5.20
PBCSD Flow	10.816	0.361	0.304	0.414	31.286	45.39	139	9.24
Total Plant Flow	34.571	1.152	1.043	1.251	100.00	144.89	444	1.44
Tertiary Flow	30.749	1.025	0.830	1.142	88.944	102.88	315	5.59
Ocean Discharge	4.008	0.134	0.097	0.204	11.594	45.88	140).75
Potable Water	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0	000
		•	TERTIARY PR	ROCESS HIST	ORY			
Total Annual Reclamat	ion Production	(2021)			102.89MG (32	15.60acre-ft.)		
otal Lifetime Reclama	ation Productio	n (94-20)			8.64 BG (26.5	52 K acre-ft.)		
12 Month Rolling Tota	l Reclamation F	Production			345.51 MG (10	60.38 acre-ft.)		
			ELECTR	ICAL COSTS				
Monthly Totals	Apr'21 kWh	Price per kWh	Vh Apr'21 Mar'21 Feb'21 Jan'21					
Secondary	95,956.00	\$ 0.156	\$ 15,009.94	\$ 16,198.02	\$	15,090.53	\$	18,806.5
Blowers	51,405.60	\$ 0.165	\$ 8,495.11	\$ 8,318.61	\$	7,945.21	\$	7,150.7
CAWD Total	147,361.60		\$ 23,505.05	\$ 24,516.63	\$	23,035.74	\$	25,957.2
Tertiary	94,481.40	\$ 0.163	\$ 15,428.62	\$ 9,180.31	\$	14,362.85	\$	12,382.8
MF/RO	85,400.00	\$ 0.230	\$ 19,675.11	\$ 8,129.10	\$	15,433.92	\$	15,204.4
Reclaim Total	179,881.40		\$ 35,103.73	\$ 17,309.41	\$	29,796.77	\$	27,587.2
Adjusted Monthly Totals (1)	CAWD Total	\$	14,513.85	Ro	eclamation Tot	al	\$	44,094.9
			kW-h Po	er Acre Foot				
			20				21	
	1 QTR	2 QTR	3 QTR	4 QTR	1 QTR	2 QTR	3 QTR	4 QTR
CAWD	2064.85	1445.00	1434.66	1583.65	1453.87	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reclamation	1920.96	1852.00	1878.67	1943.44	1984.84	N/A	N/A	N/A
				BINE SUMMA				
Month	Apr '21 kV 31,694				Jan '21	Ac	cumulated Tot	als
Production,kW-h			9,055 22,833 21,019 1,009,589.00					

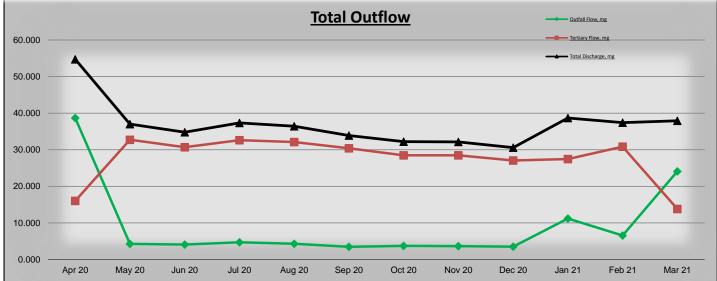


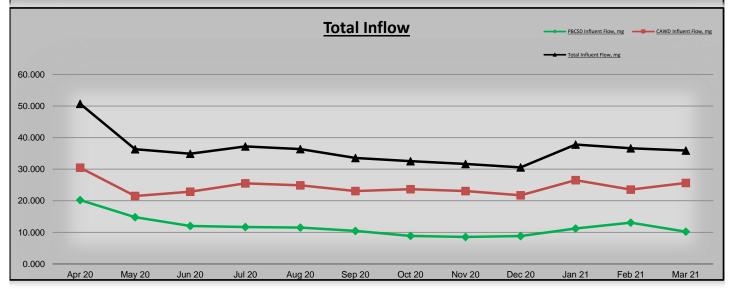




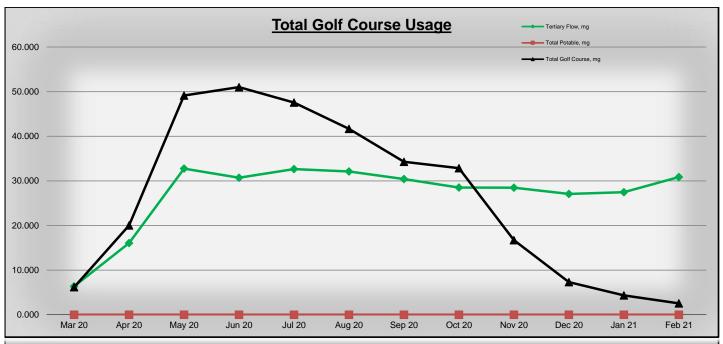
	HYDRAULIC LOADINGS 2021 YEAR-TO-DATE								
Report for: March 2021	Total Monthly, MG	Avg. Daily, MGD	Min Daily, MGD	Max Daily, MGD	% of Total	MG	acre-	-feet	
CAWD Flow	25.666	0.828	0.700	1.036	71.501	75.74	232	.33	
PBCSD Flow	10.230	0.330	0.278	0.436	28.499	34.58	106	5.06	
Total Plant Flow	35.896	1.158	0.978	1.472	100.00	110.32	338	3.39	
Tertiary Flow	13.835	0.814	0.268	1.150	38.542	72.13	221	27	
Ocean Discharge	24.090	0.777	0.105	1.933	67.111	41.88	128	3.45	
Potable Water	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0	000	
			TERTIARY PR	ROCESS HIST	ORY				
Total Annual Reclamat	ion Production	(2021)			72.14MG (22	1.28acre-ft.)			
Total Lifetime Reclama	tion Productio	n (94-20)			8.61 BG (26.4	13 K acre-ft.)			
12 Month Rolling Total	Reclamation P	Production			330.82 MG (10	15.28 acre-ft.)			
			ELECTR	ICAL COSTS					
Monthly Totals	Mar '21 kWh	Price per kWh	e per kWh Mar'21 Feb'21 Jan'21 Dec'2						
Secondary	93,461.00	\$ 0.173	\$ 16,198.02	\$ 15,090.53	\$	18,806.56	\$	16,496.4	
Blowers	50,147.12	\$ 0.166	\$ 8,318.61	\$ 7,945.21	\$	7,150.70	\$	7,445.0	
CAWD Total	143,608.12		\$ 24,516.63	\$ 23,035.74	\$	25,957.26	\$	23,941.4	
Tertiary	44,758.00	\$ 0.205	\$ 9,180.31	\$ 14,362.85	\$	12,382.80	\$	13,365.1	
MF/RO (2)	49,535.00	\$ 0.164	\$ 8,129.10	\$ 15,433.92	\$	15,204.40	\$	16,305.4	
Reclaim Total	94,293.00		\$ 17,309.41	\$ 29,796.77	\$	27,587.20	\$	29,670.6	
Adjusted Monthly Totals (1)	CAWD Total	\$	14,998.21	Re	eclamation Tot	al	\$	26,837.8	
			kW-h Pe	er Acre Foot					
			20			20			
	1 QTR	2 QTR	3 QTR	4 QTR	1 QTR	2 QTR	3 QTR	4 QTR	
CAWD	2064.85	1445.00	1434.66	1583.65	1453.87	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Reclamation	1920.96	1852.00	1878.67	1943.44	1984.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	
			T.	BINE SUMMA					
Month	Mar '21 kV			'21	Dec'20	Acc	cumulated Tot	als	
Production,kW-h	29,055 22,833 21,019 24,832 977,895.00								

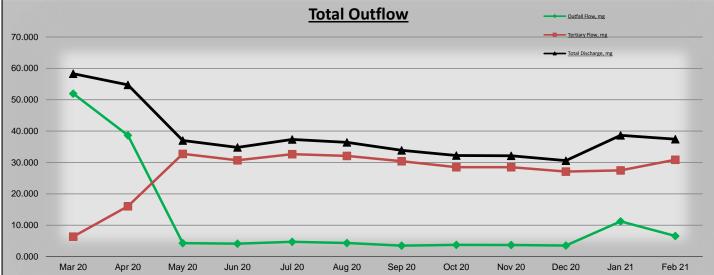


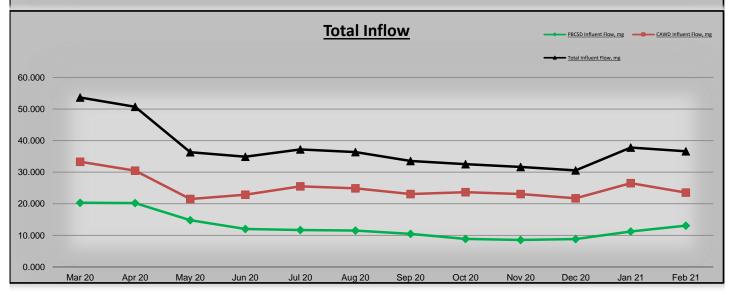




	HYDRAULIC LOADINGS 2021 YEAR-TO-DATE								
Report for: February 2021	Total Monthly, MG	Avg. Daily, MGD	Min Daily, MGD	Max Daily, MGD	% of Total	MG	acre-	-feet	
CAWD Flow	23.536	0.841	0.696	0.976	64.239	50.07	153	3.60	
PBCSD Flow	13.102	0.468	0.318	0.608	35.761	24.35	74.	.68	
Total Plant Flow	36.638	1.309	1.014	1.584	100.00	74.42	228	3.28	
Tertiary Flow	30.843	1.102	0.871	1.191	84.183	58.30	178	3.83	
Ocean Discharge	6.569	0.235	0.108	0.567	17.929	17.79	54.	.56	
Potable Water	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0	000	
		•	TERTIARY PR	OCESS HIST	ORY				
Total Annual Reclamat	ion Production	(2021)			58.30MG (17	8.84acre-ft.)			
Гotal Lifetime Reclama	tion Productio	n (94-20)			8.60 BG (26.3	39 K acre-ft.)			
12 Month Rolling Total	Reclamation F	Production			323.34 MG (99	92.33 acre-ft.)			
			ELECTR	ICAL COSTS					
Monthly Totals	Feb '21 kWh	Price per kWh	Feb'21	Jan'21	Dec	:'20	Nov	ov'20	
Secondary	96,112.00	\$ 0.157	\$ 15,090.53	\$ 18,806.56	\$	16,496.43	\$	17,253.7	
Blowers	56,129.36	\$ 0.142	\$ 7,945.21	\$ 7,150.70	\$	7,445.03	\$	7,671.1	
CAWD Total	152,241.36		\$ 23,035.74	\$ 25,957.26	\$	23,941.46	\$	24,924.9	
Tertiary	96,020.08	\$ 0.150	\$ 14,362.85	\$ 12,382.80	\$	13,365.15	\$	12,688.5	
MF/RO	88,260.00	\$ 0.175	\$ 15,433.92	\$ 15,204.40	\$	16,305.46	\$	17,314.6	
Reclaim Total	184,280.08		\$ 29,796.77	\$ 27,587.20	\$	29,670.61	\$	30,003.2	
Adjusted Monthly Totals (1)	CAWD Total	\$	14,212.95	Re	eclamation Tot	al	\$	38,619.5	
			kW-h Pe	er Acre Foot					
			20			20			
	1 QTR	2 QTR	3 QTR	4 QTR	1 QTR	2 QTR	3 QTR	4 QTR	
CAWD	2064.85	1445.00	1434.66	1583.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Reclamation	1920.96	1852.00	1878.67	1943.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	•	•		SINE SUMMA					
N A = + I-	Feb '21 kV				Nov '20	Ac	cumulated Tot	als	
Month Production,kW-h	22,833 21,019 24,832 25,327 948,840.00								







STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Ray De Ocampo - Laboratory/Environmental

Compliance Supervisor

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Monthly Report – April 2021

RECOMMENDATION

Receive Report - Informational only; No action required.

DISCUSSION

LABORATORY REPORT

- Biobot Analytics continues to provide COVID-19 analysis for CAWD composite samples of the Influent Pump Station. Biobot samples are available upon request and can also be viewed on the CAWD <u>website</u>.
- Laboratory Staff began a special project requested by the Plant Superintendent and Plant Engineer. Lab Staff set up discrete sampling to collect individual hourly samples of the Secondary and Primary Effluent for twenty-four hours. The sampling event was for one month and collected on a weekly schedule. The analysis performed will be Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD), Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD), Total Organic Carbon (TOC), and Ammonia- Nitrogen (NH3-N). The data will be submitted to the Plant Superintendent when the sampling has been completed.
- The CCLEAN (Central Coast Long-Term Environmental Assessment Network) sampling for wet season ended on April 8, 2021 and CCLEAN staff collected the sample. The results will be provided by Applied Marine Sciences when it is completed.
- On April 15, 2021, CWEA had notified Laboratory Analyst Trevor Weidner-Holland that he had been selected as the winner of CWEA's 2021 Crystal Crucible award. He will be receiving a certificate and pin for the award and the announcement will be made during the 2021 CWEA Annual Conference in June 2021.



ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE REPORT

• Staff was limited to inspections for the month, while working on the laboratory special primary and secondary effluent project stated earlier in this report.

Restaurant Inspection Table

Restaurant	Compliant	Reason for Non- Compliance	Comments
Il Fornaio	Yes		
Carmel Grill House	Yes		

Grocery Store/Delicatessen Inspection Table

	<i> - - - - - - - - -</i>		
Grocery		Reason for Non-	
Store/Delicatessen	Compliant	Compliance	Comments

Restaurant Compliance Table

Month	Maintenance	Mechanical
February 2021	100%	99%
March 2021	100%	100%
April 2021	100%	100%

FUNDING – N/A – Informational item only

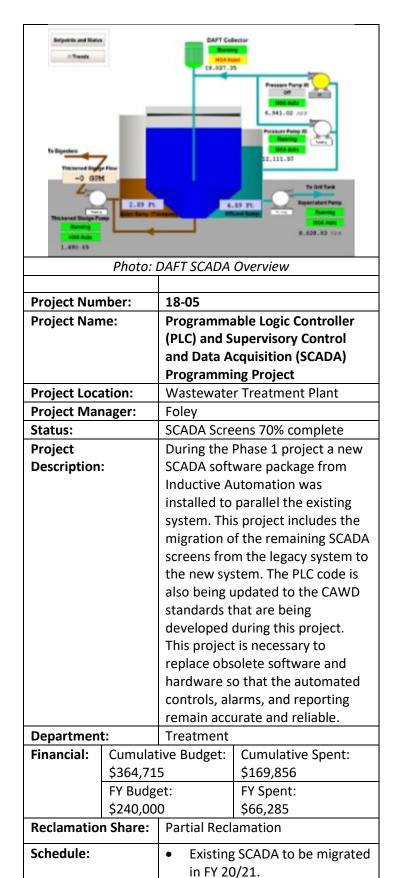
Project Number	GL	Task Name	Manager	Start	Finish	Current FY Budget	Cumulative Budget	Status	2020 H1 H2 H1	2021 2022 H2 H1 H2
		Projects Implementation Plan Schedule					Ü			,
		Treatment Plant Projects								
18-01	1620.000		Treanor	4/30/18	7/25/23	\$2,905,000	\$10,616,000	Bid Phase	n/Elec Rehab and Sludge Holding Tank I	Replacement Project
18-05	5858.004		Foley	10/8/18	6/30/21	\$240,000	\$364,715	SCADA Screens 70% Complete	DA Programming	
18-08	1629.000	Standby Power Reliability Project	Treanor/Foley	10/8/18	12/23/20	\$450,000	\$469,202	Complete	bility Project	
18-11	1611.000	Microturbine Integration Project	Treanor/Foley	6/4/19	6/30/21	\$100,000	\$676,000	Test 30 kW	croturbine Integration Project	
19-01	1630.000	Onsite Flood Mitigations (PARTIAL RECLAMATION)	Waggoner	7/1/19	6/29/21	\$65,000	\$86,000	Minor Work Proceeding	d Mitigations (PARTIAL RECLAMATION	- ·
18-28	1626.000	Perimeter Tree Plan and Implementation	Treanor	7/1/19	6/30/26	\$0	\$213,000	Determining Tree Types Final Landscape Plan for Interior	Perimeter Tree Plan a	d Implementation
21-01	5982.004	WWTP Eucalyptus Pruning	Treanor	7/1/20	2/1/22	\$0	\$180,000	Biological Surveys / Pending Bidding in Non-Nesting Season	WWTP Eucalyp	tus Pruning
19-21	1993.000	Carmel River FREE Mitigation	Treanor	6/1/20	11/30/22	\$0	\$0	Design/CEQA/ Developing Funding Agreement	Carm	River FREE Mitigation
21-03		Cathodic Protection Testing	Treanor	7/1/20	6/29/21	\$30,000	\$30,000	Testing Complete - Evaluation of Results Pending	Cathodic Protection Tes	ing
19-19	1634.000	Aeration Basin Improvements	Waggoner	7/1/20	6/30/21	\$40,000	\$127,000	Materials Onsite Pending Installation in June	Aeration Basin Improvem	ents
20-03	6799.006	Treatment COVID Improvements	Foley	7/1/20	6/30/21	\$50,000	\$50,000	Complete	Treatment COVID Improve	ments
		Treatment Plant Studies & O&M Manuals	Treanor	5/1/20	5/2/22				Treatment Plant Stud	ies & O&M Manuals
20-02	5500.006	WWTP Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan Update	Treanor	6/1/20	4/30/21	\$35,000	\$35,000	Complete	VWTP Stormwater Pollution Prevention	Plan Update
	5500.006	•	Treanor	5/1/20	4/30/21	\$150,000	\$1,200,000	Draft Submitted to Coastal Commission	Coastal Hazards Monitoring Pla	
	5500.006	Long Term SLR Planning	Treanor	5/3/21	5/2/22	\$150,000	\$1,550,000	Inactive		Long Term SLR Planning
		Reclamation Projects								
18-26	14777	RO Pretreatment Acid Tanks and Containment	Treanor	1/1/19	6/1/22	\$290,000	\$358,506	Bidding in August) Pretreatment Acid Tanks and Containr	nent
		Reclamation Line Cathodic Protection Testing	Treanor	1/28/22	6/30/22	\$0	\$40,000	Inactive		Reclamation Line Cathodic Protection Tes
		Reclamation Studies	Treanor	7/2/18	6/1/22				Reclamation Studies	
	69200	Trussell MF/RO Performance Review	Treanor	7/2/18	6/30/21	\$30,000	\$115,000	In Study Phase	rformance Review	
		Reclamation 15-Year Asset Management Assessment	Treanor	7/1/21	6/1/22	\$0	\$35,000	Inactive	Reclama	tion 15-Year Asset Management Assessment
		Collections Projects								
19-02		Pretreatment Ordinance	Lather	11/15/19	5/14/21	\$0	\$0	Scheduling Committee Review	Pretreatment Ordinance	•
19-03	1586.000	Carmel Meadows Sewer Replacement	Lather	8/1/19	1/19/23	\$185,445	\$1,259,102	In Design / CEQA	Carmel Meadows Se	wer Replacement
19-13	1625.000		Lather	7/1/19	10/29/21	\$1,760,000	\$1,822,991	Construction Starting June 14th	Upper Rancho Canada Pipe Relocation	
20-04	6799.005	Collections COVID Improvements	Foley	7/1/20	6/30/21	\$50,000	\$50,000	Complete	Collections COVID Improve	ments
							63		*	***************************************

Project	GL 1	Task Name	Manager	Start	Finish	Current FY	Cumulative	Status	2020	114	2021		2022
Number 19-08	1632.000	Carmel Valley Manor Pipeline and	Lather	7/3/18	12/10/21	Budget \$0	Budget \$0	Design by Owner	H1 H2 nor Pipeline and Pump Station	H1	H2	H1	H2
19-00	1032.000	Pump Station	Laulei	773/10	12/10/21	φυ	φυ	Construction Planned Upon Completion of Annexation	nor ripeline and rump state				
20-07	1636.000	Bay/Scenic Pump Station Rehabilitation	Lather	12/31/20	7/7/23	\$100,000	\$600,000	In Design			Bay/Scenio	Pump Statio	n Rehabilitation
20-08	1635.000	Scenic Rd Pipe Bursting - Ocean to Bay	Lather	2/5/21	6/30/22	\$200,000	\$1,400,000	In Design		Scenic	Rd Pipe Bursting	- Ocean to B	ay 🚃
21-02		2021 Pipeline Spot Repairs	Lather	7/1/21	7/1/22	\$0	\$150,000	Design In House		T	2021 Pipelin	e Spot Repai	rs
21-04		Manhole Rehabilitation	Lather	7/1/21	7/1/22	\$0	\$150,000	Design In House			Manhole F	Rehabilitation	
20-05		River Watch Agreement	Lather	2/21/20	2/21/24	\$0	\$0	Work In Progress			River	Watch Agreer	nent
20-06		Collections 20-Year CIP	Lather	7/1/20	7/1/40	\$0	\$29,489,616	Work In Progress			Collections 20-Y	ear CIP	
		Assessment Districts/Annexations	Lather	8/2/18	3/1/23				Assessment District	s/Annexati	ons	+	
19-09	5500.005	2020 Sphere of Influence Amendment and Annexation Proposal	Lather	3/15/19	7/30/21	\$0	\$50,000	Pending Recording By CA State	nce Amendment and Annex	ation Propo	osal		
18-21	1631.000	Corona Road Assessment District	Lather	8/2/18	9/2/21	\$0	\$0	Pending Board Approva of Design Engineer	Assessment District	+ <u>-</u>			
19-05		Riley Ranch Annexation/Connection	Lather	8/2/18	9/2/21	\$0	\$0	Pending Annexation	nnexation/Connection	+		+	
19-04		Carmel Highlands Sewer Collection System Expansion – Yankee Point and Otter Cove	Lather	3/11/21	3/1/23	\$0	\$0	In Study Phase	Carmel	Highlands	Sewer Collection	System Expa	nsion – Yankee F
		Administration Projects	_				_			T = = =			
20-01	1633.000	Administration Building COVID Control Improvements	Treanor/Foley	6/9/20	12/22/20	\$75,000	\$75,000	Complete	istration Building COVID Co	ntrol Impro	vements	 	



Photo: Existing Headworks Motor Control Center to Be Replaced in Project

Project Number: 18-01 Project Name: WWTP - Mech/Elec Rehab & Sludge Holding Tank Replaceme Project Project Location: Wastewater Treatment Plant Project Manager: Treanor			
Sludge Holding Tank Replaceme Project Project Location: Wastewater Treatment Plant			
Project Location: Wastewater Treatment Plant			
Project Location: Wastewater Treatment Plant	II		
•	II		
-,	II		
Status: Bid Phase	II		
Project The WWTP Rehabilitation Phase			
Description: Project is a multi-area project at			
the WWTP aimed at mitigating r	isk		
of failure in the Influent Pump			
Station, Headworks, 3W/Chlorin	e		
Analyzer Building, Effluent Buildi	ng		
and Sludge Storage Tank. Most o	of		
the work involves replacing aged	the work involves replacing aged		
electrical and mechanical			
equipment in existing buildings.			
Department: Treatment			
Financial: Cumulative Budget: Cumulative Spent:			
\$10,616,000 \$882,574			
FY Budget: FY Spent:			
\$2,905,000 \$12,702			
Reclamation Estimated at 4% of project cost.			
Share: Actual share TBD based on			
Construction Costs.			
Other Entities: Pebble Beach Community Service			
District, CAWD/PBCSD Reclamat	ion		
Project			
Permits Required: Coastal Commission Notification			
Challenges: Electrical Cutover Coordination			
• Construction anticipated for			
2020 through 2021			
Consultants: Design: Kennedy/Jenks Consulta	nts		
Construction Management: TBD			
Contractor: TBD			



Frisch Engineering

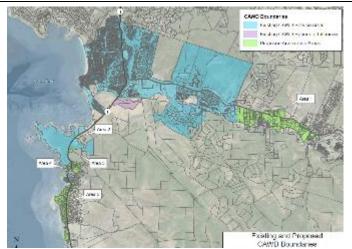
Consultants:



		-				
	Photo	: New Standby (Generator			
Project Nur	nber:	18-08				
Project Na	me:	Standby Powe	r Reliability Project			
Project Loca	ation:	Wastewater Tr	reatment Plant			
Project		Treanor/Foley				
Manager:						
Status:		Complete				
Project		This project in	volves purchasing a			
Description	:		d 500kW generator to			
		serve as a full l	back up to the existing			
		• •	n in case the existing			
			tor were to fail. The			
		Main Switchge				
		reprogrammed to run off one				
		generator with a standby (instead of				
		the current split bus system). This				
		would allow removal of the existing				
		450kW generator (which has				
		obsolete controls and only powers				
		half the main Switchgear).				
Departmen		Treatment				
Financial:		lative Budget:	Cumulative Spent:			
	\$469,		\$374,154			
	FY Bu	_	FY Spent:			
	\$450,		\$354,952			
Reclamatio	n	N/A				
Share:						
Other Entit	ies:	N/A				
Permits		Air Board Perm	nit			
Required:						
Challenges:		N/A				
Schedule:		_	be completed in 2019			
			d in Dec 2020			
Consultants	5 :	Beecher Engin	eering			
Contractor:		Quinn Power S	Systems			
		Bryan Mailey E	Electric			



Ph	oto: Exist	ing Gas Condi	itioning System	
Project Nu		18-11		
Project Na			e Integration Project	
Project Loc	ation:	Wastewater	Treatment Plant	
Project Ma	nager:	Treanor/Fole	еу	
Status:		Test 30kW		
Project		Overhaul of		
Description	ո:	_	system and controls	
			oturbines. The existing	
		_	ning system has been	
			ated mechanical	
			ch reduces the amount	
			Microturbines are in	
		service. Significant overhaul of		
		controls is needed to integrate the new 65kW turbine. CAWD is		
		looking into a new gas conditioning		
		system in case the existing system		
		is not sufficient to treat the gas		
		after the larger 65kW turbine is		
		placed in service.		
Departmer	nt:	Treatment		
Financial:		ive Budget:	Cumulative Spent:	
	\$676,00	_	\$55,114	
	FY Budg	et:	FY Spent:	
	\$100,00	0	\$34,333	
Reclamation	n	N/A		
Share:				
Other Entit	ies:	N/A		
Permits Re	-	Air Board Pe		
Challenges	:	Complexity	of System	
Schedule:		Ongoing		
Consultant	s:	Frisch Engine	eering (programming)	
Contractor	:	TBD		



CAMD DOTAGES				
Photo: Areas of Potential Annexation				
Project Nu	mber:	18-21, 19-04,	19-05, 19-09	
Project Na	me:	2020 CAWD S	phere of Influence	
		(SOI) Amendr	nent & Annexation	
		Proposal		
Project Loc	ation:	Collection Sys	tem	
Project Ma	roject Manager: Lathér			
Status:		Pending Recording by CA State		
Project The project v		The project w	vill provide access for	
Description	n:	homes and businesses currently on		
		septic systems and add		
		approximately 350 connections to		
		the District at build-out. Interested		
		areas include Corona Road, Riley		
		Ranch, Carmel Valley Manor and		
		Yankee Point & Otter Cove.		
Departmen	nt:	Collections	a otter cover	
Financial:	1	ative Budget:	Cumulative Spent:	
· mancian		00 (55K+50K)	\$51,767	
		•	·	
	FY Bud	get.	FY Spent:	
	\$0		\$26,527	
** No Budget included for Annexations b/c costs will be				

Environmental Review, LAFCO

#18-21 Getting homeowner groups to form a Corona Road Assessment District to pay for infrastructure that is needed to connect to our sewer

LAFCO annexation hearing on 3-22-

21. Approved with zero protests.

Denise Duffy & Associates

Annexation Approval

system.

recouped through annexation fees.

Permits

Required:

Schedule:

Consultant:

Challenges:



Photo: Existing totes used for Sulfuric Acid storage and Feed

Project Nu	mber:	18-26	
Project Na	me:	RO Pretreat	ment Acid Tanks and
		Containmer	nt
Project Loc	ation:	Reclamation	n – MF/RO
Project Ma	nager:	Treanor	
Status:		Bidding in A	ugust
Project		•	iance upgrades for
Description	า:	_	l chemical storage and
		•	used by Reclamation
			ng RO recovery. Project
			de compliant secondary
		containment and separation of	
		dissimilar chemicals.	
Departmen	nt:	Treatment	
Financial:	Cumulat	tive Budget:	Cumulative Spent:
	\$358,50	16	\$68,506
	FY Budg	et:	FY Spent:
	\$290,00	0	\$0
Reclamation	on	100%	
Share:			
Other Entit	ties:	Reclamation Project	
Permits Re	quired:	Coastal Commission Notification	
Challenges:		N/A	
Schedule:		Bid second half of 2020	
		Construction 2021	
Consultant	:s:	Trussell Technologies, Inc	
Contractor:		TBD	



Photo: Eucalyptus trees on South Side of Treatment Plant

Project Number:			
	18-28		
Project Name:	Perimeter Tree Plan and		
	Implementation		
Project Location:	Wastewater [*]	Treatment Plant	
Project Manager:	Treanor		
Status:	Determining	Tree Types / Final	
	Landscape Pl	an for Interior	
Project	Planning and	landscaping around	
Description:	the treatmen	nt plant. This will	
		ng into possibly	
		non-native eucalyptus	
		the perimeter of the	
	•	ant with native tree	
	•	project will start with	
	•	plan to determine	
		ncing schedule, and	
	visual impacts. The eucalyptus trees		
	around the plant have ongoing		
	maintenance costs which may be		
	offset in the long term with		
	different type of tree screening.		
	Purpose is to improve security		
D	around plant perimeter.		
Department:	Treatment	0 1 11 0 1	
	tive Budget:	Cumulative Spent:	
\$213,000		\$2,897	
FY Budge \$0	et:	FY Spent: \$0	
Reclamation:	N/A	ŞU	
Other Entities:	•		
Permits Required:	N/A		
remits kequired.	Currently unknown (In Study Phase)		
Challenges:	Time it will take for new trees to		
	•	will fully screen	
	treatment plant from view		
	ti datiii diit pii		
Schedule:	Study to	occur in 2021	
Schedule: Consultants:	Study to	occur in 2021 ndscape Design	



Photo	: Old Floo	d Door in Hea	ndworks Basement	
Project Nu	mber:	19-01		
Project Na	me:	Critical Proc	ess Onsite Flood	
		Mitigations		
Project Loc	ation:	Wastewater	Treatment Plant	
Project Ma	nager:	Waggoner		
Status:		Minor Work	<u> </u>	
Project			few areas of the WWTP	
Description	ո։	1	vulnerable to	
			during a 100-year river	
		_	nt. Although the actual	
		•	e process in the event	
			n of these areas may	
		· ·	would be prudent to	
		mitigate any possible impacts of		
		_	the treatment process.	
		The areas that could be further		
		adapted to avoid flooding inundation are: Headworks		
		Basement Flood Door, Influent		
		Access Hatch, Secondary Effluent		
		Diversion Structure Hatches,		
		Chlorine Contact Channel Hatches,		
		Waste Gas Burner Operations.		
Departmen	nt:	Treatment		
Financial:	Cumulat	ive Budget:	Cumulative Spent:	
	\$86,000		\$21,788	
	FY Budg	et:	FY Spent:	
_	\$65,000		\$0	
	Reclamation		15% Reclamation	
Share:	•		D	
Other Entities:		Reclamation Project		
Permits Required:		N/A	mission Notification	
	Challenges:			
Schedule:		_	g performed in 2019	
Conquitoreter		Modifications in 2021		
Consultant		N/A		
Contractor:		TBD		

PRE-TREATMENT ORDINANCE 2020-XX NASTEMARK DISTANCE 1908. DISTANCE

CARMEL AREA WASTEWATER DISTRICT

Project Number:		19-02		
Project Na	me:	Pretreatment Ordinance		
Project Loc	ation:	Pretreatmer	nt/Collections	
Project Ma	nager:	Lathér/De O	campo/Waggoner	
Status:		Scheduling (Committee Review	
Project		Prepare a Pr	e-Treatment	
Description	ո։	Ordinance tl	nat is in compliance	
		with the cur	rent standard of	
		practice and	the State Water	
		Resources requirements.		
Departmen	nt:	Treatment		
Financial:	Cumulative Budget:		Cumulative Spent:	
	\$0		\$0	
	FY Budge	et:	FY Spent:	
	\$0		\$0	
Reclamation	n	N/A		
Share:				
Other Entit	ies:	N/A		
Permits Re	quired:	N/A		
Challenges	:	None		
Schedule:		Committee review of		
		Ordinan	ce pending	
Consultant	s:	None		
Contractor	:	None		



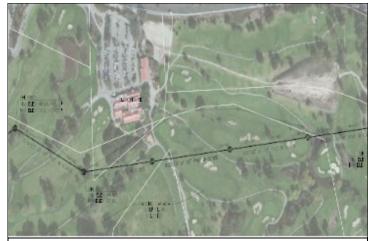
The same	30 V	10000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Photo: View gravity pipe in Carmel easement				
Project Nu	mber:	19-03		
Project Na	me:	Carmel Mea	dows Sewer	
		Replacemen	t	
Project Loc	ation:	Collection Sy	stem	
Project Ma	nager:	Lathér		
Status:		In Design / C	EQA	
Project		The project v	will replace 1300 feet of	
Description	n:	Ductile Iron I	Pipe (DIP) on an aerial	
		span and eig	ht manholes by	
		constructing a small pump station		
		at the end of Mariposa Drive. This		
		project is located on an easement		
		parallel to Ribera Road and was		
		originally installed in the early		
		1960's.		
Departmen	nt:	Collections		
Financial:		tive Budget:	Cumulative Spent:	
	\$1,259,		\$332,143	
	FY Budg		FY Spent:	
	\$185,44		\$105,607	
Permits Re	quired:	Coastal Permit and Environmental		
		Review		
Challenges	Challenges:		Redirecting the sewer to the pump	
			out requiring booster	
			dividual houses.	
Schedule:			^{21.} Construct	
		FY21/22.		
Consultants:		SRT Consultants		

TBD

Contractor:



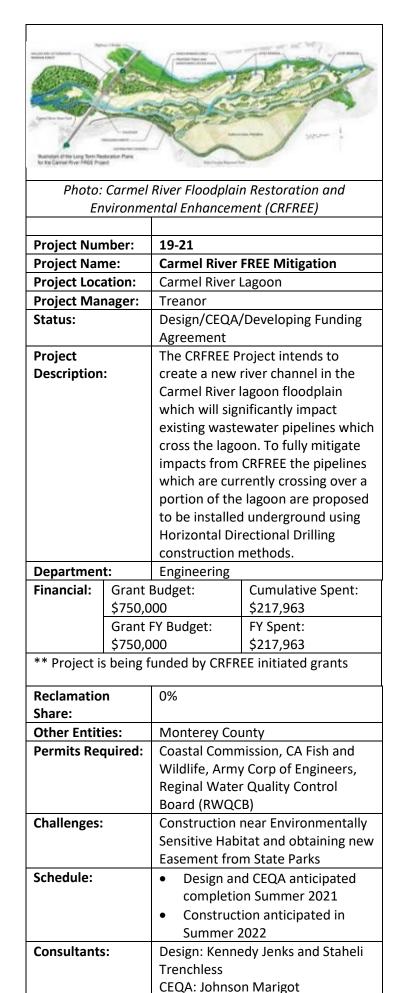
Photo: Entrance to Carmel Valley Manor			
Project Numbe	r:	19-08	
Project Name:		Carmel Va	lley Manor Pipeline
		and Pump	Station
Project Location	n:	Collection	System
Project Manage	er:	Lathér	
Status:		Design by	Owner – Construction
		Planned u	pon Completion of
		Annexatio	
Project Descrip	tion:		ension project to be
			by the owners of
			lley Manor to connect
		to CAWD's sewer system.	
Department:	I _	Collections	
Financial:	Cumu		Cumulative Spent:
	Budge	t:	\$180
	\$0 57 But	J-04.	TV Coonti
	FY Bud \$0	iget:	FY Spent: \$180
Reclamation Sh		0%	\$180
	iare:	0%	
Other Entities:		County Engroschment Permit	
Permits Require	ea:	County Encroachment Permit, Environmental Review in	
		process	
Challenges:		Funding, Repayment	
Chanenges:		Agreement, LAFCO annexation	
Schedule:		_	
Schedule.		3-22-21 LAFCO hearing. Approved without Protest	
Consultants:			Rincon are working for
			lley Manor to permit
			the project.
Contractor:		N/A	
		,	



a beat		and the		
Photo: View of proposed sewer line realignment				
Project Nun		19-13		
Project Nan	ne:		ho Cañada Pipe	
		Relocation		
Project Loca		Collection S	ystem	
Project Mai	nager:	Lathér		
Status:			n Starting June 14th	
Project Des	cription:		relocates an existing	
		sewer trunk	line that serves the	
		eastern mos	st assets of the District	
		and is locate	ed within the proposed	
		County Park	cat Rancho Cañada.	
		The trunk line varies in size from a		
			I-inch diameter and is	
		made of Truss pipe material that		
		was installed in the early 1970's.		
		The pipe is damaged in many		
		locations, has capacity issues, and		
		was identified as a priority in the		
		Asset Management Plan.		
Departmen		Collection		
Financial:		ive Budget:	Cumulative Spent:	
	\$1,822,9		\$146,433	
	FY Budge		FY Spent:	
	\$1,760,0		\$83,442	
Other Entiti			egional Park District	
Permits Rec	•	Environmental Review		
Challenges:		Providing a design that allows		
			ss to assets and is	
			to the Park District.	
Schedule:		_	9/20. Construct FY	
		20/21.		
Consultants	::	MNS Engine	_	
		Rincon Envi	ronmental	



9	and the same		
	Photo:	Existing air diffu	ser system
			-
Project Nur	nber:	19-19	
Project Nan	ne:	WWTP – Aera	tion Basin
		Improvement	s
Project Loca	ation:	Wastewater T	reatment Plant
Project Mai	nager:	Waggoner	
Status:		Materials Onsi	ite Pending
		Installation in	June
Project		The Aeration E	Basins 4A & 4B need
Description	:	to have addition	onal diffusers installed
			proper air (oxygen)
		transfer into the	he wastewater to
			erobic microorganisms
		in the basins.	
Department:		Treatment	
Financial:		lative Budget:	Cumulative Spent:
	\$40,00		\$9,030
	FY Bud	-	FY Spent:
	\$40,00		\$9,030
Reclamatio	n	Estimated at 0	% of project cost.
Share:			
Other Entit	ies:	CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project	
Permits		No permits as project is	
Required:		preventative maintenance project	
Challenges:		Weather conditions and Scheduling	
Schedule:		Design is contact.	complete
		_	ordered and received
		Constructi	on anticipated for
		Spring 202	•
Consultants	s:		gn Plant Engineer),
		Environetics for Baffles	
Contractor:		TBD	



Pending

Contractor:



Photo: Admin	Ruilding	Dormit	Dock
Pnoto: Aamin	Bullaina	Permit	vesk

r noto. Admin banding r errint besk				
Project Number:		20-01		
Project Nan	ne:	Administrati	on Building COVID	
		Control Impr	ovements	
Project Loca	ation:	Administration	on Building	
Project Mai	nager:	Treanor/Fole	У	
Status:	_	Complete		
Project		HVAC Improv	rements to control	
Description	:	airborne viru	ses, enclosure of	
-		permit desk t	o eliminate contact	
		between staff and visitors.		
Departmen	t:	Administration		
Financial:	Cumula	tive Budget:	Cumulative Spent:	
	\$75,000		\$62,824	
	FY Budg	get:	FY Spent:	
	\$75,000		\$62,824	
Reclamatio		0%		
Share:				
Other Entiti	ies:	None		
Permits Red	quired:	Building Permits		
Challenges:		Emerging science around COVID-19		
Schedule:		Design June and July 2020		
		_	tion complete	
Consultants	5:		er Engineering	
		_		
Contractor:		Coast Counties Glass		



Photo:	M/M/TP	Stormwater	Dumn	Station
FIIULU.	VVVVIF	Stornwater	ruiiip	Station

		TT Stormwater	γ
Project Number:		20-02	
Project Name:		WWTP Stormwater Pollution	
		Prevention Plan Update	
Project Location:		Treatment Plant	
Project Manager:		Treanor/Dias	
Status:		Complete	
Project		Update to the existing CAWD	
Description:		WWTP Stormwater Pollution	
		Prevention Plan as required by the	
		National Pollution Discharge	
		Elimination System (NPDES)	
		General Stormwater Permit	
Department:		Treatment	
Financial:	Cumul	ative Budget:	Cumulative Spent:
	\$35,00	00	\$23,923
FY Bud		get:	FY Spent:
	\$35,00	0	\$23,923
Reclamation		0%	
Share:			
Other Entities:		None	
Permits Required:		Part of General Stormwater Permit	
Challenges:		None	
Schedule:		Plan Development in 2021	
Consultants:		Kennedy Jenks Consultants	
Contractor:		N/A	



	Pho	oto: River Watcı	h logo			
Project Number:		20-05				
Project Nan	ne:	River Watch A	Agreement			
Project Loca	ation:	Collection Sys	tem			
Project Mai	nager:	Lathér				
Status:		Work in Progr	ess			
Project		Work with col	lections to provide			
Description	:	data that is ne	eded to satisfy the			
		milestones in	the agreement with			
		River Watch.				
Departmen	t:	Collections				
Financial:	Cumulative Budget:		Cumulative Spent:			
	N/A		N/A			
	FY Buc	lget:	FY Spent:			
	N/A		N/A			
Reclamatio	n	0%				
Share:						
Other Entiti	ies:	River Watch				
Permits Rec	quired:	none				
Challenges:		CCTV scheduling deadlines. The				
		Board agreed to increase staffing by				
		1 FTE to assist us in meeting the				
		required schedule. New employee				
		started 11-20-	20. Received 1 yr.			
		extension fror	n River Watch due to			
		COVID-19.				
Schedule:		Due date Jun	e 2023			
Consultants	::					
Contractor:		N/A				

Projec	PROJECT	20/21	21/22	22/25	23/24	24/25	25/26	26/21	27/28	18/29	29/30	3831
1	Cannel Meadows Pipeline (Carry Over)	\$185,44										
3 4	Hatton Carryon Psychiae Pape Bursting Upper Bancho Canada Pape Relocation Bay Science PS Highshiltation	\$1,430,00 \$1,760,00 \$100,00	0 0 \$150,000	\$110,000								
6	Secrate Proc Bursting - Ocean to Bay Poscudoro Corol: Area Pipe Relati	\$200,00	\$500,000 \$250,000	\$1,250,000								
8	Electrical Upgrades at Backerda Paray Station Model Verda PS and Second Section of Section Lucia 11th- Incopero to Kin Read		\$140,000	\$710,000	\$1,500,000	\$500,000						
10	Carmel Woods Sever Rehabilitation Unite La Cruz PS Relocation Rehab				4.10,000	\$400,000	\$2,900,000	\$200,000				
12	Mission & San Circles -Ocean to Ind Dolmes Street Pipe Barating 4th to 10th					413,000	\$150,000	\$1,008,000	\$864,000			
14	Hadrinda PS area sower upsizing. Lencelle Street Pipe Baryling 4th to 10th								\$1,000,000	\$1,808,000	\$554 (88)	
15	Sorts Res and Guadalope-Pipe bursting Occurs to Serva								3.110,333	\$250,000	\$1,728,000	
17	Camino Real-between 4th & Walker Avenue Markele Rehabilitation				5230,000			\$270,000			\$ 100,000	
20 21	Point Repairs (I) various locations Lipem Karcho Clarada Subdianaen Trackine Rio Road Biorwale-Pipeline Replacement Deviating Fit at Treatment Plant (2018 Treatment)						5400,990	\$200,000		\$500,000		
22	Collections TOTAL	\$7,005,11		\$2,150,000	\$2,020,000	\$2,550,000	\$2,800,001	\$2,628,000	\$2,414,000	\$2,000,000	52,092,000	\$2,765,210
	FRMA Grant Panding PRCSD State CAWD COST	\$2,712,41	52,140,000	\$2,450,000	\$2,020,000	\$2,550,000	52,610,000	\$2,428,666	52,414,000	\$2,408,666	52,692,000	\$2,055,240
	ŀ	Phot	o: L7	Са	pita	l Sch	ned	ule				
Project Number: 2				06								
Pr	oject Name:		Col	lect	ions	20-	Yea	ar C	ΙP			
	oject Location				ion	Syst	em					
Project Manager: Lathér					oara							
-	atus: oject						Δ					
	-				•							
De	escription:		inspection information and flow									
			modeling to develop a 20-year									
				Construction Improvement Plan								
_							provenienci ian					
	epartment:		Collections			·	T					
Pr	ojection of	Cc	nstr	uct	ion		Administration					
To	tal Capital	Co	sts:				Costs: \$10,000,000					
	-			<u>م</u>	00		(20% engineering,					
	osts-20Yr	\$5	0,00	0,0	UU							
\$6	50,000,000						legal, admin)					
Fii	nancial:	Cı	ımıı	ativ	/P	Cumula					nen	ŀ٠
			umulative				N/A					
			5YR Budget:				N/A					
		ES	ST \$30M									
		FY	Y Budget:				FY Spent:					
			I/A				N/A					
_		11/	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
	eclamation		0%									
Sh	are:											
Ot	Other Entities:			River Watch								
Pe	ermits Require	d:	nor									
	nallenges:											
	hedule:		202	0 -	204	0						
			West Yost									
	onsultants:			N/A								



Photo: Looking at Pump Station Exterio
--

Project Nu	mber:	20-07			
Project Name:		Bay/Sceni	c Pump Station		
		Rehabilita	tion		
Project Lo	cation:	Collection	System		
Project Ma	anager:	Lathér			
Status:		In Design			
Project De	scription:	Remodel t	he interior of the		
			ion and update		
		SCADA panel to remove from			
		areas prone to flooding.			
Department:		Collections			
Financial:	Cumulative	Budget:	Cumulative Spent:		
	\$600,000		\$0		
	FY Budget:		FY Spent:		
	\$100,000		\$0		
Reclamation	on Share:	0%			
Other Enti	ties:	Carmel-by-the-Sea, Coastal			
Permits Re	equired:	Exemptions from CEQA &			
		Coastal			
Challenges	5:	Traffic Cor	ntrol		
Schedule:		Design 202	21, Construct 2022		
Consultan	ts:	Pending			
Contractor	r:	Pending			



	Photo: Pipe Bu	rsting Lii	mits on Scenic			
Project Number:		20-08				
Project Na	me:	Scenic	Rd Pipe Bursting -			
		Ocean	to Bay			
Project Lo	cation:	Collect	ion System			
Project Ma	nager:	Lathér				
Status:		In Desi	gn			
Project De	scription:	Replace	e approximately 4,950			
			eet of existing 6-inch			
		clay pip	oe with a new 8-inch			
		(HDPE) Includes manhole				
			rehabilitation.			
Department:		Collections				
Financial:	Cumulative B	udget:	Cumulative Spent:			
	\$1,400,000		\$0			
	FY Budget:		FY Spent:			
	\$200,000		\$0			
Reclamation	on Share:	0%				
Other Enti	ties:	Carmel-by-the-Sea, Coastal				
Permits Re	equired:	Exemptions from CEQA &				
		Coastal				
Challenges	::	Traffic	Control			
Schedule:		Design	2021, Construct 2022			
Consultant	ts:	Pendin	g			
Contracto	••	Pending MNS				



Photo: WWTP Aerial Showing Eucalyptus Trees Around Perimeter

Project Number	er:	21-01			
Project Name:		WWTP Eucalyptus Pruning			
Project Location	n:	Wastev	vater Treatment		
		Plant			
Project Manag	er:	Treano	r		
Status:		_	cal Surveys /		
			g Bidding in Non-		
		Nesting	Season		
Project Descrip	otion:		icalyptus Trees		
			WWTP to control		
		_	owth of trees and		
		_	e spread of non-		
		native t			
Department:	_	Treatm			
Financial:	Cumulative I	Budget:	Cumulative Spent:		
	\$180,000		\$0		
	FY Budget:		FY Spent:		
	\$180,000	\$0			
Reclamation Sl	hare:	0%			
Other Entities:		N/A			
Permits Requir	ed:	Coastal Commission			
		Notification, County Tree			
		Cutting Permit			
Challenges:					
Schedule:		Tree Trimming anticipated			
		during non-nesting season			
		(fall-winter 21/22)			
Consultants:		Burleson Consulting			
		•	nmental		
		Monito	0.		
		Frank C	no (Arborist)		
Contractor:		TBD			



	Pho	oto: Sewer Line	Repair		
Project Number:		21-02			
Project Nan	ne:	2021 Pipeline	Spot Repairs		
Project Loca	ation:	Collection Sys	tem		
Project Mai	nager:	Lathér			
Status:		Design In-Hou	se		
Project Description	:	Repairs to damaged sections of pipe at various locations throughout the District as noted in sewer video inspections			
Department:		Collections			
Financial:	Cumul	ative Budget:	Cumulative Spent:		
	\$150,0	000 (FY21-22)	\$0		
	FY Buc	•	FY Spent:		
	\$150,0	000 (FY21-22) \$0			
Reclamatio	n	0%			
Share:					
Other Entiti	es:	N/A			
Permits Rec	quired:	none			
Challenges:		Traffic control in area of town,			
			ir.		
Schedule:		Complete by J	une 2021		
Consultants	:	N/A			
Contractor:		N/A			



2.75				
	Photo: Impre	ssed Curre	ent Rectifier	
Project Nu	mber:	21-03		
Project Na	me:	Cathodic	Protection Testing	
Project Loc	ation:	Treatme	nt Plant	
Project Ma	nager:	Treanor		
Status:		Testing (Complete – Evaluation	
		of Result	ts Pending	
Project Des	scription:	Testing a	and evaluation of	
		existing	50-year old impressed	
		current cathodic protection		
		system for WWTP Ocean		
		Outfall, and improvements		
		design.		
Departmer	nt:	Treatment		
Financial:	Cumulative	Budget: Cumulative Spent:		
	\$30,000		\$0	
	FY Budget:		FY Spent:	
	\$30,000		\$0	
Reclamation	on Share:	0%		
Other Entit	ies:	N/A		
Permits Re	quired:	None		
Challenges	:	None		
Schedule:		Complet	e by June 2021	
Consultant	s:	Trident (Corrosion Engineering	
Contractor	:	N/A		

STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Ed Waggoner

Operations Superintendent

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Monthly Operations Report – April 2021

RECOMMENDATION

Receive Report- Informational only; no action required.

DISCUSSION

Plant Operation

Treatment Plant:

- The treatment plant operations staff has continued finishing up projects and concentrating on Preventative Maintenance Work Orders during the month of April. This includes the implementation of the Operations Flood Preparation Standard Operating Procedures from the Plant Engineer.
- (Project 18-05) Programmable Logic Controller/Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (PLC/SCADA) Operations staff has been meeting and working with Maintenance and Frisch Engineering on the upgrades and programming of the PLC/SCADA System.

Reclamation:

- Staff has continued preventative maintenance work on pumps, motors, and any equipment that needs maintenance for the Microfiltration and Reverse Osmosis Systems.
- Staff completed Clean-in-Place (CIP) using Enzyme cleans on Microfiltration Cells 1, 2 and 3. All cells cleaned successfully with Trans Membrane Pressures (TMPs) pressures ranging between 5.7 to 8.5 pounds per square inch (psi).
- Final repair of Blend Line with Belzona pipe wrap completed with system in full operation.
- Staff slowly returned stored storm water from Anaerobic Digester #1 back into the treatment plant to be processed by the Reclamation Facility for golf course irrigation.



Training:

- Staff is continuing to complete online training at the treatment facility from Target Solutions as Carmel Area Wastewater District implements its new safety policies for the Exposure Control Plan updates for the COVID-19 virus.
- Staff continues to participate in a scheduled tailgate safety meeting with Collections leading the way by holding the meetings in the truck bays so social distancing can be practiced.
- Staff received Mainsaver training from Joe Grassi on April 12 and 13 on the Inventory and Spare parts Module.

Capital Improvement:

 Staff continues working with Plant Engineer, Patrick Treanor (CAWD), on Project #18-01, the Electrical/Mechanical Rehabilitation and Sludge Holding Tank Replacement Project for the following areas: Influent Pump Station, Headworks, Blower Building, Chlorination/Dechlorination Building, Effluent Building, Digester No. 1, Digester No. 1 Control Building and Dewatering Building.

Meetings Attended

No outside meetings for the month of April.

Discharge Permit Violations

- There were no Reclamation Permit 93-72 discharge violations for the month of March 2021.
- There were no Violations of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Number CA0047996, Order No. R3-2014-0012 within the month of March 2021.
- Staff has received no feedback from Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board on the submitted Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE) Work Plan for Order No. RCA0047996 as set forth in Section V.2.a. Toxic Reduction Requirements on November 11, 2020. This plan is currently under review by the Central Coast Executive Officer to be certified for future use if needed.
- Staff contacted Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board requesting an updated timeline for the renewal of the following Permits. Reclamation Permit 93-72 and NPDES Order No. R3-2014-0012. The contact person with the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board stated that it could be one to two more years before new permits would be approved. Until such time CAWD needs to continue operating and reporting under Permits 93-72 and R3-2014-0012.

FUNDING

N/A-Informational item only

STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Chris Foley, Maintenance Superintendent

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Monthly Maintenance Report – April 2021

RECOMMENDATION

Receive Report- Informational only; no action required.

DISCUSSION

Maintenance Projects in Progress/Completed

- (Project 18-06) The blower and aeration basin Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) screens have been migrated. Improvements include automated lead/lag of the Turblex blowers, simplified alarming and better process control of the dissolved oxygen content in the aeration basins. Staff has contacted Blower-Compressor-Vacuum (BCV) Systems to assist with tuning the system to optimize energy demand while minimizing risk of surging the blowers.
- Update: A minor leak was discovered on an 8" pipe connection during the spot coating maintenance in the contact channel basement pipe gallery. Staff applied a temporary patch and the plant engineer recommended pipe wrapping as a permanent solution. Staff is scheduled a planning meeting for the removal of the obsolete chemical piping and to develop a plan to drain the piping so the repair can be completed.
- (Project 18-11) The 30-kilowatt microturbine is available but currently not running. The 65-kilowatt microturbine is running and able to consume all the available digester gas produced. The system is in review by staff to determine future goals to add capacity so more electricity can be generated.



 Update: A replacement flow meter was ordered for the natural gas line to the digester boiler. Once installed it will be integrated into the SCADA System and provide real time flow values when the boiler is consuming natural gas. This work was rescheduled for May. A certified welder is required to install the new piping.

Upcoming Maintenance Projects

- (Project 19-01) Mathews Mechanical is scheduled to remove an obsolete mixer from the chlorination contact channels. After removal of the mixer a cover will be fabricated to prevent possible flood water from entering the effluent flow stream. Mathews Mechanical will also be tasked with replacing the remaining original 6" valves in the headworks pump room. The valves are past their useful life and provide isolation for the primary clarifiers and headworks pumps. This is considered a safety and maintenance improvement since the existing valves were so difficult to operate that they posed a strain risk to staff. The new valves have gear reduction wheels.
- (Project 18-05) SCADA work continues with support from Frisch engineering. The effluent pump station and sodium hypochlorite are scheduled to be migrated next. The treatment plant SCADA will then be fully migrated to the Ignition platform.

Staff Development

- Staff is gathering information on employee performance management (PM) systems. After staff reviews the available offerings, a recommendation will be provided to the General Manager. This would replace and expand on the existing Excel based annual employee performance evaluation. A PM system would provide a software platform to continually monitor employee development, set and track goals with metrics, and streamline the performance review process.
- A cyber security network team has been formed. This team includes a representative from each department. The team will work together to develop Internet Technology response plans and be cross trained to respond to failures and cyber threats.

Work Order Metrics

Preventive Maintenance

Total Work Orders Generated388Total Work Orders Closed/Done370Total Work Orders Still Open18Percentage of Work Orders Completed95.36%

Corrective Maintenance



Emergency	6
Critical	5
Urgent	16
Routine	20
Projects	10

FUNDING

N/A- Informational item only

STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Rachél Lather, Principal Engineer

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: General Engineering



RECOMMENDATION

Receive Report- Informational only; no action required.

DISCUSSION

This report is provided to update the Board on current engineering activities during the month of April 2021.

General Engineering

The Principal Engineer continues to work on projects related to the 2021 Annexation, including Yankee Point, Carmel Valley Manor and Corona Road.

Carmel Valley Manor (CVM) is continuing to work on their project to connect to the District and plan to construct in 2021. They have submitted 100% plans and specification for review by staff. They are working on the easement agreement for the pump station located on the Quail Lodge property, working with our attorneys to develop a repayment plan with CAWD for future connections to the pipeline, and have been working with the Principal Engineer to calculate their connection fee. There has been a great deal of interest by owners adjacent to this project regarding connecting to the sewer.

The Yankee Point/Spindrift agreement has been signed and the engineering contract is signed. The project kickoff meeting was completed on March 3, 2021 and the engineer is actively working towards completing the study.

Corona Road project funds have been collected and the contracts have been sent to the consultants. We are currently waiting for Monterey Bay Engineering to sign their contract in order to kick-off the project.

During this period, the Principal Engineer continued to work with the Monterey Regional Parks District and the Santa Lucia Conservancy to develop a satisfactory easement agreement. This entailed changes to the design and pipeline alignment, as well as defining parking locations for workers and signage. As of May 14, all easement agreements are fully executed.

The Pretreatment Ordinance has been provided to the Ordinance Committee for review and the Principal Engineer is working with the members of the committee to select a date for meeting in June to discuss the ordinance.

Utilizing our recently developed manhole inspection Geographical Information Systems (GIS) application, we have determined that 8 manholes on 2nd Avenue that are located near Pescadero Creek should be lined soon. They are all brick manholes that are over 80 years old and are in "Poor" condition. We plan to proceed with the lining project in June 2021 and it should take 5 days and cost under \$30,000. The rehabilitation work will be utilizing a monolithic spray application of a high-build, rigid, and solvent free polyurethane coating.

The Scenic Drive pipe bursting project design has begun with plans to start a geotechnical investigation at the end of May. It consists of completing 5 borings at various locations along the alignment and will take one day to complete. We will be providing door hangers regarding the work to homes in the vicinity of the drilling locations a few days prior to initiating the work, as requested by the City Public Works Director.

Meetings

The Principal Engineer has been attending meetings and actively participating in the review and comments of the proposed updated Sanitary Sewer System Waste Discharge Regulation for collections systems.

As the Collections Committee Chair, the Principal Engineer participated in virtual tours of the top six collections systems that were competing for the "Collections System of the Year" title. The interviews were completed on April 2, 2021 and took an entire day.

FUNDING

N/A- Informational item only

Resolutions

STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Barbara Buikema, General Manager

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Reclamation Budget 2021-22



RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors adopt a resolution approving the CAWD/PBCSD Fiscal Year 2021-22 Reclamation Project Budget.

DISCUSSION

The CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Fiscal Year 2021-22 Budget was approved at the Technical Advisory Committee group level on May 4, 2021. Final approval was given by the Reclamation Management Committee (RMC) at its May 11, 2021 meeting. A copy of the Project 2021-22 Budget is attached.

Items approved by the RMC are brought to the CAWD or PBCSD Board, as appropriate, for approval and any applicable resolution.

FUNDING

All funding is covered by the Reclamation Project or by the Pebble Beach Company and Independent Reclaimed Water Users Group, as project guarantors.

Attachment:

• CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project 2021-22 Budget

CAWD/PBCSD RECLAMATION PROJECT

2021-22 BUDGET

Reviewed by Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) on May 4, 2021

Presented to Reclamation Management Committee (RMC) on May 11, 2021

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project 2021-22

Table of Contents

Budget Summary	1
Revenue Projections	2
Operating Expenses	3
Monthly budget	8
Non-Operating Expenses	15
Capital Budget	16
Project Descriptions - CAWD & PBCSD	17
Reclaimed & Potable Water Sales	32
Cost of Water & Non Operating	33

CAWD/PBCSD RECLAMATION PROJECT 2021-22 BUDGET SUMMARY

	Actual 2019-20	Estimated Actual 2020-21	2020-21 Budget	Proposed 2021-22 Budget	Inc/(Dec) 2021-2 Proj.Actual 20-21	2 Proposed to Budget 20-21
User Revenue						
Water Sales	3,014,672	2,029,773	2,649,508	2.884.000	42.08%	8.85%
Non Operating Share	4,048,616	4,120,603	4,120,603	4,116,000	-0.11%	-0.11%
Operating Expenses						
Plant Operating Expenses	1,845,355	1,798,700	1,847,900	2,004,872	11.46%	8.49%
PBCSD Expenses	444,670	424,422	505,000	550,250	29.65%	8.96%
CAWD Admin. Expenses	106,928	88,735	88,893	94,387	6.37%	6.18%
MPWMD Admin. Expenses	53,610	46,961	60,427	49,160	4.68%	-18.65%
PBCo / IRWUG Expenses	50,511	46,129	50,538	53,775	16.58%	6.41%
Potable Water Costs	3,517	6,900	6,750	6,750	-2.17%	0.00%
MPWMD fee	76,842	71,676	90,000	90,000	25.57%	0.00%
5.= %2	2,581,434	2,483,523	2,649,508	2,849,194	14.72%	7.54%
Operating Income/(Loss) before						
Amortization	4,481,854	3,666,853	4,120,603	4,150,806	13.20%	0.73%
Non OperatingRevenues/(Expenses	s)					
Interest Income	33,923	2,767	35,265	30,170	990.55%	-14.45%
Bond Carrying Costs	(21,179)	(17,159)	(28,735)	(25,000)	45.70%	-13.00%
Bank charges	(72)	` oʻ	(125)	(75)		-40.00%
Interest to MPWMD	(20,333)	(22,875)	(22,875)	(7,625)		-66.67%
Principal Pymt to MPWMD	1,000,000	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)		0.00%
LC Carrying Costs	(76,664)	(47,574)	(48,000)	(28,800)		-40.00%
COP Interest Expense	(76,688)	(3,689)	(51,000)	(18,200)		-64.31%
COP Principal Payment	(2,300,000)	(2,400,000)	(2,400,000)	(2,500,000)		4.17%
Interest on Principal Advanced	(70,870)	(61,965)	(70,000)	(70,000)		0.00%
Past LC fees/Bond Carry Cost	(552,000)	(552,000)	(552,000)	(552,000)		0.00%
Contribution to Reserves	0	0	0	(158,000)		n/a
	(2,083,883)	(3,602,496)	(3,637,470)	(3,829,530)		5.28%
Income/(Loss) before Capital	2,397,971	64,357	483,133	321,276	399.21%	-33.50%
mcomer(Loss) before Capital	2,007,071	04,007	400,100	021,270	333.2170	-00.0070
Capital Budget						
Purchases	56,007	9,763	115,733	164,750	1587.49%	42.35%
Improvement Projects	2,123,696	5,124	722,400	959,900	18633.41%	32.88%
	2,179,703	14,887	838,133	1,124,650	7454.58%	34.19%
Net Income/(Loss)	218,268	49,470	(355,000)	(803,374)	-1723.97%	126.30%
Less Unspent Capital & O&M				(803,374)	•	
				0		
Balanced Net Income	218,268	49,470	(355,000)	0	-100.00%	-100.00%
Amortization Exp	1,680,274	1,680,000	1,600,000	1,680,000	0.00%	5.00%

CAWD/PBCSD RECLAMATION PROJECT REVENUE PROJECTIONS FY 2021-22

	Acct.	Actual	Estimated Actual	2020-21	Proposed 2021-22	
Description	No.	2019-20	2020-21	Budget	Budget	Comments
Revenue						
Interest Income - County	99906	39	10	50	40	O&M operating funds are on deposit with the County of Monte
Interest Income - Bank of America	99904	18	17	100	40	Water sales revenue funds are invested in money market acc
Interest Income- (O&M Reserve & Cap Repl) Gain (loss) on Securities	99908 99936	11,597 22,167	5,348 (2,636)	20,000 15,000	15,000 15,000	Renewal & replacement funds invested in highly rated comm'l
Interest Income - Union Bank (O&M)	99910	90	22	100	75	
Interest Income - Wells Fargo Escrow Acct	99912	12	5	15	15	
Other Revenue	99945	0	0	0	0	
Water Sales (inc. late pmts) Fixed Cost Charge	52000	3,014,672 4,048,616	2,029,773 4,120,603	2,649,508 4,120,603	2,884,000 4,116,000	See schedule p. 17
MPWMD fees (8.325%)	53000	(76,842)	(71,676)	(90,000)	(90,000)	Increase due to resumption of Districts User Fee on Cal-Am bills
TOTAL REVENUE	[7,020,369	6,081,466	6,715,376	6,940,170	3.34% increase from 20-21 budget 14.12% increase from 20-21 Projected actual

14.12% increase from 20-21 Projected actual

Note 1: The origin of the 8.325% charge is based on the premise that all users of water provided by the Reclamation Project will pay the exact same cost as they would pay for a similar quantity of potable water. The specific provision related to the MPWMD User Fee is contained in Section 5, Bond Carying Costs, Operation and Maintenance Expenses and Operating Revenues, of the Financing Implementation Agreement Relating to Wastewater Reclamation Project dated Dec 1, 1992.

			Estimated		Proposed	
	Acct	Actual	Actual	2020-21	2021-22	
ITEM	No.	2019-20	2020-21	Budget	Budget	Comments/Notes
LANT OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Plant Salaries, Benefits & Overhead						
Plant Superintendent	61100	20,449	17,196	20,028	17,385	
Laboratory Supervisor	61200	27,870	36,309	31,510	36,709	
Laboratory Technicians	61300	68,000	60,239	65,394	60,902	
Plant Operators	61400	149,824	155,495	148.950	157,205	
Maintenance Supervisor	61450	9,485	9,799	12,017	9,907	1
Maintenance Mechanics	61500	21,823	32,167	22,680		Need to increase to 150% of FY21-22 for minor equipment reconditioning-CF
Safety Officer	0.000	8.820	8,749	8,717		Add \$5K to Maintenance for painting projects
Plant Engineer		20,763	8,547	15,108		Increase due to Sulfuric Acid Project and Asset Analysis & Equip wrapping
Differential PR	62000	16,858	15,768	12,986	15,942	
Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Indirect Overhead	62100	182,372	172,134	168,695	187,207	
OTAL PLANT SALARIES	02100 _	526,263	516,403	506,085		COLA 1.1%
nergy Cost				,		
						PG&E classifies as E-19 Secondary. Increase is 2.9% but increases again during
Tertiary Operations	63300	156,063	188,228	173,075	197,287	year. Assume aggregate increase of 8%
						PG&E classifies as Small Comm'l. Increase is 5.5% but Small Comm'l is variable
MF/RO Pad	63400	223,506	230,172	244,560		throughout the year. Assume aggregate increase of 8%
Secondary Costs - EQ Basin PD Blower	63500 _	145,342	125,944	144,525		proposed 5% increase by PG&E.
SUBTOTAL		524,912	544,345	562,160	578,114	-
Observing Courts						
Chemical Costs:						i
Clean-in-place chemicals	64200	32,976	25,070	25,000		No increase expected by vendor. Extra CIP's due to membrane age
Antiscalant	64400	15,049	27,725	25,700		No increase expected by vendor
Phenylarsine oxide	64410	373	735	900		Acme's estimated increase of 15%
Acetate buffer solution	64420	189	235	250		Acme's estimated increase of 15%
lodine solution	64430	120	253	250	288	Acme's estimated increase of 15%
Citiric Acid	65160	17,443	19,489	20,000	21,600	Vendor estimated increase of 8%
Sulfuric Acid	65170	27,355	31,865	30,000	30,000	No increase expected by vendor
Acetic Acid	65180	798	700	800	920	Acme's estimated increase of 15%
Sodium Bisulfite	65200	40,541	54,040	45,000	57 700	Estimated budget amount based on 12 months of water production
Sodium Hypochlorite	65250	27,709	27,965	45,000		Estimated budget amount based on 12 months of water production
Polymer	65400	13,430	17,195	18.000		No anticipated increase by the vendor. 4 totes/year
Gypsum	65500	0,400	7,500	7,500		System will be back on-line
Miscellenous chemicals	65600	157	1,000	1,000		Acme's estimated increase of 15%
Potassium Hydroxide	65700	22,726	30,000	35,000		No increase expected by vendor. Currently only one delivery per year
Potassium iodate solution	65725	735	600	600		Acme's estimated increase of 15%
				2,250		
Potassium iodide	65750	2,012	2,250			Acme's estimated increase of 15%
Ammonia Hydroxide	65800	58,008	58,281	60,000		Increase expected by vendor but no specifics at this time (2/22/2021). Added 5%
Phosphoric Acid	65900	28,690	0	0		No longer needed
				'		Phos 58, RE300, Neo Water FX (1.25 totes /month). Optimal dosage to lower
						phosphorus concentration to 1 mg/L from the flow stream prevents calcium phosph
						depositing on the RO membranes on stages 3 & 4 of the system. Less calcium
						phosphate reduces clean-in-place frequencies and can increase recovery.
PHOS-58	65910	0	38,330	0		Recommendation reviewed by Trussell Technologies.
Low Mag Ferric	64150	4,090	4,160	0		Won't be used during this fiscal year
Enzymes - RE300	65920	0	1,650	35,000	6,750	Should be for only MF enzymes CIP's. Not RE300 (move to 65910)
SUBTOTAL		292,402	349,043	352,250	385,554	
Operation Counties Direct						
Operating Supplies - Plant						1
Repairs & Maintenance	66100	94,331	78,160	90,000	78,000	Targeted VFD replacement (\$12,000)
Plant Pumps	66190	16,383	13,537	30,000	20,000	Recondition Reclamation Pump Motor 931 (\$5000), Pump spare parts
						up to a 5% increase per the vendor but current budget amount will cover this possi
Laundry	66200	752	636	1,500 [1,500	increase
Lubricants\Packing	66300	0	0	1,000	1,000	
	66400	9,223	9.877			Conduit, wire, breakers for electrical maintenance and repair

3

ITEM	Acct No.	Actual 2019-20	Estimated Actual 2020-21	2020-21 Budget	Proposed 2021-22 Budget	Comments/Notes
		2010-20	2020-21	Dodger		Increase budget 5% to \$30,450 lab general supplies (includes extra analysis for superintendent), (Hach Turbidimeter \$3,037.29 (50/50),UV lamp \$250(50/50),ISC replacement Sled \$1472 (all Reclamation cost), Isco Portable Sampler (2 new
						samplers) \$4179.48/each (all Reclamation cost), IDEXX Quanti Tray-sealer \$4000
Laboratory Supplies	66500	30,699	40,474	29,000	44,000	(50/50)
Paint	66600	0	0	0 [Painting projects done by Maintenance dept.
Postage & Office Supplies	67000	202	755	500	500	MF or RO membrane autopsy shipping
First Aid Supplies	67100	184	0	200	200	T
Janitorial Supplies	67100	0	0	200	200	brooms, buckets, cleaning supplies, dust pans, trash cans
Personnel Supplies	67400	22	414	1,000	1,000	Gloves, misc
Hand Tools	67600	280	864	1,000	1,000	Misc tool replacement, speciality tools for MF
General Operating Supplies	67700	3,575	2,680	0	2,000	general supplies
						Safety equipment and supplies, Confined space equipment and Self-Contained
Safety	67800	106	1,541	4,000		Breathing Apparatus maintenance
Training	67900	0	1,705	5,000	2,500	Specific MF/RO and reporting classes on Operations and Safety Training,
		155,756	150,642	175,400	171,400	
fembrane Costs						
lemorane Costs					destrict transcen	Purchase of one Cell (160 count at \$750.00 each) plus Tax and Shipping for stock
						cell currently in inventory. In September the Carter Lake and Memcor (EvoQua)
						modules will have been in operation for 3 yrs. Scinors will be 3 yrs in November.
						Although TMPs are currently in 5 - 7.5 range that could change quickly. Historicall
						modules exhausted in 1 to 1.5 yrs of operation. Anticipate Carter Lake to fail first,
						Memcor. Obtaining modules in a reasonable time frame with the pandemic could
						8 wks or longer. Strategy is to order next cell once the modules in storage are place
Microfilter Membrane Modules	67510	0	103,057	105,000		into operation.
Annual Cartridge Filter Replacement	66700	7,397	2,630	10,000		Replacement RO and RO CIP tank pre-filters (purchased 3 times per year)
RO Membrane Elements	67500	189,969	0	0		Have some in inventory so none should be needed for this fiscal year
Spare Parts & Outfitting	66750	2,261 199,627	7,203 112,891	15,000 130,000	15,000 157,700	O-rings (MF and RO), replacement clovers, hoses, analyzer parts,
tanta dual Cantina.		THE PERSON NAMED AS A STATE OF THE PERSON OF				
contractual Services:	68100	0	0	500	FOO	I ah Havardaya waata raaganta
Chemical Waste Disposal	66100	U	U	500 <u>[</u>	500	Lab Hazardous waste reagents
						SCADA system annual support (\$2,000), Eaton UPS for lab instruments \$4,000
Digna in a transportation	60000	24 225	45.000	26,000	38.800	(50/50) Hach Instrument Mobile System Management and calibration \$6,400, \$21
Plant Instrumentation	68200	34,335	45,982	36,000	38,800	for Integrator programming and electrical contractor to finish SCADA upgrade, Tes
						Flow meter calibration (\$5,100), Misc instruments (\$2,300)
				!		
Fire Extinquisher Service	68300	205	200	500		Annual testing of extinguishers.
Calibration	68400	4,858	5,923	9,605		Wine country \$1000 (50/50) , Gallery \$5366 (50/50), TOC \$4397 (50/50)
Contract Laboratory Analysis	68500	7,592	32,871	5,600 [RO Quarterly Analysis
Contract Lab Staffing	00000	0	0	0 -		No longer needed
Gypsum Injection System Maintenance/Lease Contract Painting	68700	0	0	0		No longer needed Painting budgeted in CIP
Contract among	00700	Ü	Ü	Ů		
						MF/RO Proprietary software-PLCsetc. H2O Innovations remote monitoring of increased recovery upgrade. Provides portal for analysis to further increase recovery
						optimization. We are limited by our effluent permit limits. It allows access to our d
						in a format for Trussell (\$18K/yr), Safety Data Sheets software (\$1K), e-NPDES
						Reporting Software \$1.6K (50/50), Exceedio \$3.4K (didn't budget for this last year
System software/IT consulting	68710	15,174	10,639	24,200	30,500	ATL LIMS Gold Support \$11,329.74 (50/50) &Parser \$5.7K (50/50),
SAR Equipment Maintenance	68720	1,432	0	0		No longer needed
Hoist Certification	68730	258	ő	350		3 overhead hoists/cranes in MF/RO and Tertiary
Alarm-Tertiary Equipment	68900	182	226	250		First Alarm service
Alarm - Chlorine Equipment	68910	0	0	0		No longer needed
	69400	0	0	0		No longer needed
Ion Chromatograph- Annual Maintenance	03400	-		-		
Demolition Clearlogx rentl	03400	0	0	0	0	No longer needed No longer needed

ITEM	Acct No.	Actual 2019-20	Estimated Actual 2020-21	2020-21 Budget	Proposed 2021-22 Budget	Comments/Notes
Fees & Permits	69100	2,666	2,666	5,000		ELAP appl. FOA \$3500 (50/50) , TNI 3RD PARTY \$7500 (50/50)
Engineering Fees:	00100	2,000	2,000	0,000		
Consulting	20000	E0 70F	00.070	20.000	00.000	Trussell Technologies (\$32K for MFRO Performance Review, \$31K for Brine Dilution
Consulting	69200	58,705	26,870 0	30,000	63,000	Study)
Membrane Cleaning Pilot Disposal expense	69250	20,987 0	0	10,000		
Demolition expense	69350 69360	0	0	0		Not planned for this fiscal year
SUBTOTAL	03300	79,692	26,870	40,000	63,000	Not plained for this listal year
TOTAL PLANT OPERATING EXPENSES		1,845,355	1,798,700	1,847,900	2,004,872	8.49% increase from 20-21 budget
			7 2 12 12 1	7 1 19,2 1 1,000 2,00	on the territorian to the first of the	11.46% increase from 20-21 Projected actual
PEBBLE BEACH COM SVC DISTRICT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ADMIN & MAINT: Salaries, Benefits & Overhead						
General Manager	71000	0	0	0	0	
Principal/Assistant Engineer	71100	18,744	9,912	12,000	12,000	
Deputy General Manager/CFO	71200	785	1,102	1,500	1,500	Calculated based on the estimated PBCSD Admin staff time for CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation
Senior Accountant	71300	4,566	4,257	5,000	3,500	The state of the s
Administrative Assistant	71400	345	453	500	500	in the prediction of the FY 2020-21 estimated hours.
Finance & Info Sys Coordinator	71500	367	575	500	1,500	
-						
Associate Engineers	71600	9,716	2,095	8,000	6,000	
Engineering Intern	71700	0	522	500	500	
						The payroll taxes, benefits and indirect overhead is calculated at 50% as agreed upon
Payroll Taxes , Benefits & Overhead	71800	17,262	9,458	14,000	12,750	by the project participants.
SUBTOTAL		51,785	28,374	42,000	38,250	
Other Administrative & General Expenses:						
Insurance - Property & Liability	72100	5,358	5,519	8,500	8,500	
Insurance - Earthquake	72100	17,790	20,423	18,000		\$25M Policy limit - FL Reservoir (\$14,500) & Poppy Hills Storage Tank (\$7,500)
						2020/21: Due to substantial increase in insurance costs, Reduced Coverage from
Insurance - Forest Lake Dam Failure Liability	72100	8,722	3,026	10,000	5,000	\$10M to \$5M Coverage. The cost of \$10M coverage is \$28,000
Directors Fees	72200	400	200	500	500	2 Directors x 5 meetings/year x \$50 per meeting
SUBTOTAL		32,270	29,168	37,000	36,000	
Total Administrative & General Expenses		84,055	57,542	79,000	74,250	
Distribution System O.&M. Expenses:						
Salaries, Benefits & Overhead:						
Field Maintenance Supervisor	73000	7,632	8,781	15,000	13,000	Calculated based on the estimated time to operate and maintain the Forest Lake
r leid Maintenance Ouper visor	75000	7,032	0,701	13,000		Reservoir, 8 miles of distribution pipeline, the 2.5M gallon storage tank, and the
Maintenance Technicians	73100	49,690	45,028	45,000	45,000	Viscaino Rd emergency potable water station.
						The payroll taxes, benefits and indirect overhead is calculated at 50% as agreed upon
Payroll taxes, Benefits & Overhead	73200	28,661	26,905	30,000	29,000	by the project participants.
SUBTOTAL		85,984	80,714	90,000	87,000	
Energy & Utilities:						
					,	PBCSD pumps will be turned on during emergencies. PBCSD pays a minimum of 1%
-						of the cost per agreement with CalAm. In Sep 2018 purchase of potable water
Potable Water Pump Station - PG&E	74000	593	729	1,000	1,000	resulted in temporary increase in pump station electricity use.
COADA Customo DOL ATELITA	7.000	48.4				Monthly AT&T / Comcast & Verizon charges for lines between Potable Water Pump
SCADA System: DSL ATM / Telemetry Analo	74200	12,477	11,162	12,000	12,000	Station, Forest Lake, CAWD and PBCSD. Applied maint agent for Call Phase Alarm System at Paper Hills States and PB.
Wireless Alarm Sys Chg (Mission)	74300	695	697	1,000	1,000	Annual maint agmt for Cell Phone Alarm System at Poppy Hills Storage Tank and PB Golf Links 4th Fairway / 18th Fairway & 18th Green.
						Budgeted based on previous experience and anticipated operations (2019/20:
Forest Lake Treatment Facility (PG&E)	74400	26.464	22 000	40.000	25 000	Includes addition of a new VFD pump at Forest Lake while Reclam Tank is out of
Total Lake Treatment Facility (PG&E)	74400	36,464	33,890	40,000	35,000	commission)

Forest Lake Eyewash Station (CalAm) 74500 956 1,009 1,000 1,000 the eve wash station is serviced) Poppy Hill Booster Pump Station - PG&E 74600 1,205 1,181 1,500 1,500 Eathorized Department of the eve wash station is serviced based on previous experience & anticipated operations. 2 Locations: Forest Lake Rd & Whitman Ln; Budgeted based on previous experience anticipated operations. 53,667 49,891 55,000 53,000		Acct	Actual	Estimated Actual	2020-21	Proposed 2021-22	
From Like Sywams Station (Calkin) 74500 696 1,009 1,000 1,000 1500 End were with station is serviced. Protection 7470 1,205 1,1181 1,000 1,500 1,500 Endoarded based on previous experience & enticlosed corrections. Protection 7470 1,277 1,223 1,500 1,500 5,000 1,00	ITEM	No.	2019-20	2020-21	Budget	Budget	Comments/Notes
Pospy Hill Blooster Pump Station - PGAE 4900 1,205 1,611 1,500 1,500 1,500 2,000 1,500 3,0							Budgeted based on previous experience. (2019/20: Updated description, as not only
Cathodic Protection							
Same			,—				2 Locations: Forest Lake Rd & Whitman Ln; Budgeted based on previous experience
Reclamation Source Water 1790 10,510 537 6,000 3,000 Replacement at MPCC #9 / Repl	Cathodic Protection	74700					& anticipated operations
Materials/Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials/Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam Weller (MPCC #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materials (Supplies for Reclam #9 2019-20): Planned Pur Materia		-	53,667	49,891	58,000	53,000	
Reclamation Source Water 7800 10,810 537 5,000 3,000 Replacement at MPCC #9	ource Water / Dry Weather Diversion						
## Fairway Dry Weather Diversion Facility 77700	B						
4th Fairway Dry Weather Diversion Facility 77700 0 2,000 0 3,000 4,000 6 alrivary / 18th Fairway & 18th Green Recording (Cloud-Based) Annual Service 18th Rock (well / Remote Recording (Cloud-Based) Annual Service 18th Rock (well / Remote Recording (Cloud-Based) Annual Service 18th Rock (well / Remote Recording (Cloud-Based) Annual Service 18th Rock (well / Remote Recording (Cloud-Based) Annual Service 18th Rock (well / Remote Recording (Cloud-Based) Annual Service 18th Rock (well / Remote Recording (Cloud-Based) Annual Service 18th Rock (well Remote Recording (Remote Recording Rec	Reclamation Source water	77600	10,810	537	6,000	3,000	
Remote Flow Monitoring 77900 0 2,500 0 3,000 Necture Meter at Bird Rock Well / Remote Recording (Cloud-Based) Annual Servit (Clo							
Water Treatment Cost SUBTOTAL 10 50,438 88,993 65,000 90,000 100,000			-		-,	.,	
Water Featherine Cost	Remote Flow Monitoring	77900	0	2,500	0	3,000	
Subtrotal 61,248 94,940 73,000 100,000	W T		50.400				
Simbulion System - Other O.AM. Expenses: Cher professional services Total Permit System - Other O.AM. Expenses: Social State System - Other O.AM. Expenses: System - Other O.AM. Expenses: System - Other professional services System - Other professional service System - Other profess		77800					18th Fairway & 18th Green
Other professional services	SUBTUTAL		61,248	94,940	73,000	100,000	
Other professional services	stribution System - Other O.&M. Expenses:						
Permits		75200	405	826	1.000	1.000	Mamt Comm Mta Attendance & Minutes
Second Permits Permi					.,	.,	
Pemils							
Fuel 76500 2,114 2,300 2,500	Permits	75300	27.067	27.848	29.000	30,000	
Maint & safety programs (registy materials/travel/misc exp. Memberships & Certif) Includes Water Awareness Committee Memberships & Certification of Maintenance, cliencosts & consulting Services Subscription (25% Readam = \$2X!); Annual SC Gen Consulting Frish Engineering 58K Gen Consulting Frish Engineering 58K Gen Consulting Services Value				,	,		
Training & Tuitions 7560				_,	_,,,,,	2,000	
Training & Tutitions 76600 2.214 2.910 5.000 5.000 5.000 training for maintenance employees SCADA System software/IT consulting 75800 3.018 2.150 5.000 5.000 3.000 Maintenance, disconsiste, Annual Cost (EZ Consulting Arcs related to SCADA:GIS Development Inductive Ignition Support Services Subscription (25% Reclam = \$\frac{4}{2}\text{k}'; Annual SC CADA Platform Support Svcs Subscription 75900 37,051 1.200 2.000 1.000 Updates & Programming Costs (EZ Consulting / Frisch Engineering) = \$8K Gen Consult; Annual BSDOR Report; Emergency, Action Plan consulting for Forest Late Annual Mournement Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance (R&M); Materials & Supplies & Equipment 76400 2.176 2.500 6.000 4.000 7.5000 4.000 7.5000 4.000 7.5000 4.000 7.5000							
SCADA System software/IT consulting 75800 3,018 2,150 5,000 3,000 Maintenance, diagnostic & consulting services consulting Services Subscription 75900 37,051 1,200 2,000 10,000 Updates & Programming Costs (E2 Consulting / Frisch Engineering) = 58K Gen Consulting National Storage Feature of Ladders & California (Park System equipment 75900 37,051 1,200 2,000 10,000 1	Training & Tuitions	75600	2 21/	2 010	5,000	5,000	
SCADA Platform Support Svcs Subscription 75900 37,051 1,200 2,000 10,000 Updates & Programming Costs (E2 Consulting / Frish Engineering) = 58K Gen Consult; Annual DSD Report; Emergency Action Plan consusting for Forest Los address CalOES required update per their new standards; Forest Lake Annual Consulting Services 76000 0 29,246 40,000 75,000 Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance (R&M); Materials & Reclamation Line Distribution Sys 76300 158 1,721 10,000 10,000 5upplies Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance (R&M); Materials & Supplies Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance (R&M); Materials & Supplies Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance (R&M); Materials & Supplies Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance (R&M); Materials & Supplies Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance (R&M); Materials & Supplies Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Call Out Mileage Expense 76500 1,550 1,504 2,000 2,000 Pero Maint / Annual load bank test / Underground tank leak detect & general R&M 76600 24,418 14,773 25,000 25,000 General / Emergency repairs to forest Lake Tender Pours, weekends & holidays Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance Crew for work Call Out Mileage Expense 76500 1,550 1,550 1,504 2,000 25,000 General / Emergency repairs to forest Lake Tender Pours, weekends & holidays Tender Pours, weekends & Pours, weekends & Tender Pours, weekends & Tender Pours, weekends & Tender Pours, weekends & Tender Pours, weekend					- 1		
SCADA Platform Support Svos Subscription 7590 37,051 1,200 2,000 10,000 Updates & Programming Costs (E2 Consulting / Frisch Engineering) = \$8K	oo is to your outlier. To one uniting	70000	0,010	2,100	0,000	0,000	
Consulting Services 76000 0 29,246 40,000 75,	SCADA Platform Support Size Subscription	75000	27.051	1 200	2.000	10.000	
Consulting Services 7600 0 29,246 40,000 75,000 Monument Survey Meter calibration & Other General Repairs and Maintenance (R&M); Materials & Viscaino Rd/Poppy Hills Pump Station 76400 2,176 2,500 6,000 4,000 Prev Maint / Annual load bank test / Underground tank leak detect & general R&M Viscaino Rd/Poppy Hills Pump Station 76400 2,176 2,500 6,000 4,000 Prev Maint / Annual load bank test / Underground tank leak detect & general R&M Viscaino Rd/Poppy Hills Pump Station 76500 1,550 1,504 2,000 2,000 performed after hours, weekends & holidays Forest Lake Reservoir - R & M 76500 24,418 14,773 25,000 25,000 General / Emergency repairs to Forest Lake Reservoir - R & M 76500 1,821 1,508 2,500 1,500 General / Emergency repairs to Forest Lake Reservoir - R & M 76500 1,821 1,508 2,500 1,500 3 yrs) / Annual Cleaning Svc (done Feb/Mar) and Misc R&M Pescue & Safety Supplies & Equipment 76700 1,821 1,508 2,500 1,000 Hills Storage Tank (2,5 million gallon) 76700 1,821 1,508 2,500 1,000 Hills Storage Tank (2,5 million gallon) 76700 1,821 1,508 2,500 1,000 Hills Storage Tank (2,5 million gallon) 76700 1,821 1,508 2,500 1,000 Hills Storage Tank (2,5 million gallon) 76800 0 0 1,000 Protective gear & equipilife vests/rescue disces/safety signs/ misc supplies Sulfuric Acid / Hypochlorite Tablets. Actual costs will be based on water usage. Chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redu the chemical purchases. Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance (\$4,000) Forest Lake reservoir equipment 77200 329 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SCADA Flationii Support Sves Subscription	75900	37,001	1,200	2,000	10,000	
Consulting Services							
Reclamation Line Distribution Sys 76300 158 1,721 10,000 10,000 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	0 11 0 :-		_				
Reclamation Line Distribution Sys	Consulting Services	76000	0	29,246	40,000	75,000	
Viscaino Rd/Poppy Hills Pump Station 76400 2,176 2,500 6,000 4,000 Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Maintenance Crew for Potest Lake Reservoir Materials & Supplies & Equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement to Prove Maintenance Crew for vehicle mileage paid for work Quarterly Reimbursement Quarterly Reimbursement Quarterly Reimbursement Provet Lings Refered A equip/life vests/rescue discreys and Miscrew Quarterly Reimbursement Quarterly Reimbursement Provet Lings Refered A equip/life vests/rescue discreys/res	Poclamation Line Distribution Sus	76200	150	1 721	10.000	10.000	
Call Out Mileage Expense 76500 1,550 1,504 2,000 2,000 performed after hours, weekends & holidays (15-Point) Inspection (every 3 yrs) / Tank (15-Point) In							
Call Out Mileage Expense 76500 1,550 1,504 2,000 2,000 performed after hours, weekends & holidays Forest Lake Reservoir - R & M 76600 24,418 14,773 25,000 25,000 General / Emergency repairs to Forest Lake Poppy Hills Storage Tank (2.5 million gallon) Rescue & Safety Supplies & Equipment 76800 0 1,821 1,508 2,500 1,000 1,000 Protective gear & equip/life vests/rescue discs/safety signs/ misc supplies Sulfuric Acid / Hypochlorite Tablets. Actual costs will be based on water usage. Chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redu the chemical purchases. Forest Lake Reservoir - Materials & Supplies Forest Lake reservoir quipment 77000 329 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	viscalio Navi oppy this i ump station	10400	2,170	2,500	0,000	4,000	
Forest Lake Reservoir - R & M 76600 24,418 14,773 25,000 25,000 General / Emergency repairs to Forest Lake Includes Cathodic Protect Inspection (every 3 yrs) / Tank (15-Point) Inspection (epery 3 yrs) / Tank (15-Point) Inspection (epery 3 yrs) / Rescue & Safety Supplies & Equipment 76800 0 0 0 1,000 1,000 Protective gear & equip/life vests/rescue discs/safety signs/ misc supplies Sulfuric Acid / Hypochlorite Tablets. Actual costs will be based on water usage. Chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redu the chemical purchases. Forest Lake Chemicals 76900 41,722 36,272 40,000 40,000 the chemical purchases. SCADA system equipment 77000 701 799 1,000 1,000 Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Forest Lake Reservoir equipment 77200 329 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Call Out Mileage Expense	76500	1 550	1.504	2.000	2 000	
Poppy Hills Storage Tank (2.5 million gallon) 76700 1,821 1,508 2,500 1,000 1,000 Protective gear & equip/life vests/rescue discs/safety signs/ misc supplies Suffuric Acid / Hypochlorite Tablets. Actual costs will be based on water usage. Chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redute the chemical purchases. SCADA system equipment 7700 701 799 1,000 40,000 SCADA system equipment 7700 701 799 1,000 500 Supplies & Equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equipment Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Forest Lake Reservoir - Materials & Supplies 77100 329 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Poppy Hills Storage Tank (2.5 million gallon)	TOTEST Lake Neservoil - 17 & W	70000	24,410	14,715	23,000	25,000	
Rescue & Safety Supplies & Equipment 76800 0 0 1,000 1,000 Protective gear & equip/life vests/rescue discs/safety signs/ misc supplies Sulfuric Acid / Hypochlorite Tablets. Actual costs will be based on water usage. Chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redu the chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redu the chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redu the chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redu the chemicals purchases. SCADA system equipment 77000 701 799 1,000 1,000 Supplies & equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other forest Lake reservoir equipment 77200 329 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Donny Hills Storage Tank /2 5 million callen)	76700	4 004	4 500	2 500	4 500	
Sulfuric Acid / Hypochlorite Tablets. Actual costs will be based on water usage. Chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which redu the chemical purchases. SCADA system equipment 77000 701 799 1,000 1,000 Supplies & equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Forest Lake Reservoir - Materials & Supplies 77100 4,018 15,778 30,000 25,000 (\$8,000); Gopher Contrl (\$2,000) / Insecticides (\$15,000) Forest Lake reservoir ops service 77300 10,954 0 0 0 0 SUBTOTAL 159,716 141,335 202,000 236,000 SUBTOTAL 0 0 0 3,000 0 SUBTOTAL 0 0 0 3,000 0							
Chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which reduct the chemical purchases. Chemicals needed based on demand, wet weather decreases demand which reduct the chemical purchases. Supplies & equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies &	Rescue a Salety Supplies a Equipment	70000	U	U	1,000	1,000	
Forest Lake Chemicals 76900 41,722 36,272 40,000 40,000 the chemical purchases. SCADA system equipment 77000 701 799 1,000 1,000 Supplies & equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other (\$8,000); Gopher Contrl (\$2,000) / Insecticides (\$15,000) /							
SCADA system equipment 7700 701 799 1,000 1,000 Supplies & equipment purchases / Repairs and Maintenance Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Mi	Farest Lake Observate	70000	14 700	00.070	10.000	40.000	
Supplies & Equip: Deployable Probe, Water Sampling, Piezometer, Misc other			,			,	
Forest Lake Reservoir - Materials & Supplies 77100 4,018 15,778 30,000 25,000 (\$8,000); Gopher Contrl (\$2,000) / Insecticides (\$15,000) Forest Lake reservoir equipment 77200 329 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SCADA system equipment	77000	/01	799	1,000	1,000	
Forest Lake reservoir equipment 77200 329 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Format de Donner de Contra			4			
Forest Lake reservoir ops service SUBTOTAL 77300 10,954 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							(\$8,000); Gopner Contri (\$2,000) / Insecticides (\$15,000)
SUBTOTAL 159,716 141,335 202,000 236,000 rofessional Fees - PBCSD: Remote Flow Monitoring 77900 0 0 3,000 0 SUBTOTAL 0 0 3,000 0				•	•	-	
Remote Flow Monitoring 77900 0 0 3,000 0		77300					-
Remote Flow Monitoring 77900 0 0 3,000 0	= .=	_					
SUBTOTAL 0 0 3,000 0			_	_			
	Remote Flow Monitoring	77900	0	0	3,000	0	
Take District on the Country of the	SUBTOTAL	_	0	0	3,000	0	- -
	Tatal Protein in the Control		200.07				-

	Acct	Actual	Estimated Actual	2020-21	Proposed 2021-22	
ITEM	No.	2019-20	2020-21	Budget	Budget	Comments/Notes
TAL PBCSD EXPENSES	140.	444,670	424,422	505,000		8.96% increase from 20-21 budget
712 7 2000 274 217020		1. 27 2. 22.	er e Grandista	100 00 000 1000 100		29.65% increase from 20-21 Projected actual
VD ADMIN & GENERAL EXPENSES						
OMINISTRATIVE SALARIES	No.					
General Manager	81000	1,718	1,921	1,485	1,942	
Project Accountant	81200	10,632	9,937	12,145	10,046	
Engineering Associate	81100	435	0	755	0	
Admin. Services Coordinator/Scanner	81400	8,066	9,923	7,400	10,032	
Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead	82100	0	10,890	10,893	11,010	
SUBTOTAL		20,851	32,671	32,678	33,031	COLA 1.1%
Iministrative & General Expenses:						
Office Supplies & Postage	84000	0	475	0	0	
Audit & Consulting Fees	84100	18,150	18,450	19,050	19,050	3.2% increase in audit fees
Employee training	84200	0	0	0	0	
Directors Fees	85000	1,050	548	1,050	1,050	
Legal Notices	89400	0	0	0	0	
Legal Fees	89400	2,835	222	1,250	1,250	
Insurance Expense	89500	31,695	36,369	34,864	40,006	CSRMA recommends 10-15% increase in insurance
Consulting - Sea Level Rise	89600	32,346	0	0	0	
SUBTOTAL		86,077	56,064	56,214	61,356	
	-	106,928	88,735	88,893	04 207	6.18% increase from 20-21 budget
TOTAL CAWD EXPENSES		100,920	00,730	60,093	94,301	6.37% increase from 20-21 Projected actual
TOTAL CAWD EXPENSES		100,920	00,735	00,093	94,307	
ONTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM	MENT DISTF	12 1 SA	, 00,730	60,033	94,367	
NTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:	MENT DISTE	12 1 SA	00,735	60,093	94,00/	
NTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Iministrative Salaries, Benefils & Overhead	MENT DISTF 91000	12 1 SA	6,000	1,236	6,000	
NTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Iministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager		RICT	Control of the second	i vaz	r	
INTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:	91000	RICT 6,916	6,000	1,236 4,635 4,264	6,000	
ONTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEN MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager	91000 91200	6,916 8,326	6,000 8,000	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738	6,000 8,000	
INTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Iministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead	91000 91200 91300	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000	
ONTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager	91000 91200 91300 91500	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500	6,000 8,000 4,000	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738	6,000 8,000 4,000	
ONTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEN MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL	91000 91200 91300 91500	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000	
INTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEN MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: diministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL	91000 91200 91300 91500	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000	
MITEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000	
NTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Iministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL Iministrative & General Expenses CAL-Am Water Meter Service Charge Legal Fees	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961 0	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269 34,747 2,500 3,911	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000	
INTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: Iministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100 94300 99400	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 24,160	
ONTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL dministrative & General Expenses CAL-Am Water Meter Service Charge Legal Fees	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100 94300 99400	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488 22,396 0 3,726	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961 0	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269 34,747 2,500 3,911	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 24,160 0 0	
ONTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL dministrative & General Expenses CAL-Am Water Meter Service Charge Legal Fees Office Expense	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100 94300 99400	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488 22,396 0 3,726 26,122	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961 0 0 21,961	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269 34,747 2,500 3,911 41,158	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 24,160 0 0	6.37% increase from 20-21 Projected actual
INTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL dministrative & General Expenses CAL-Am Water Meter Service Charge Legal Fees Office Expense	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100 94300 99400	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488 22,396 0 3,726 26,122	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961 0 0 21,961	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269 34,747 2,500 3,911 41,158	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 24,160 0 0 24,160	6.37% increase from 20-21 Projected actual 18.65% decrease from 20-21 budget
MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL dministrative & General Expenses CAL-Am Water Meter Service Charge Legal Fees Office Expense	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100 94300 99400 99410	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488 22,396 0 3,726 26,122	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961 0 21,961	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269 34,747 2,500 3,911 41,158	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 24,160 0 0 24,160	6.37% increase from 20-21 Projected actual 18.65% decrease from 20-21 budget 4.68% increase from 20-21 Projected actual
ONTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL dministrative & General Expenses CAL-Am Water Meter Service Charge Legal Fees Office Expense TOTAL MPWMD EXPENSES Co / IRWUG Representative	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100 94300 99400 99410	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488 22,396 0 3,726 26,122 53,610	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961 0 21,961 46,961	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269 34,747 2,500 3,911 41,158 60,427	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 24,160 49,160	6.37% increase from 20-21 Projected actual 18.65% decrease from 20-21 budget 4.68% increase from 20-21 Projected actual
ONTEREY PENINSULA WATER MANAGEM MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: dministrative Salaries, Benefits & Overhead General Manager Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL dministrative & General Expenses CAL-Am Water Meter Service Charge Legal Fees Office Expense TOTAL MPWMD EXPENSES CO / IRWUG Representative Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead R&D Water Sources	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100 94300 99400 99410 77520 77590	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488 22,396 0 3,726 26,122 53,610	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961 0 21,961 46,961	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269 34,747 2,500 3,911 41,158 60,427	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 24,160 0 24,160 49,160	6.37% increase from 20-21 Projected actual 18.65% decrease from 20-21 budget 4.68% increase from 20-21 Projected actual
Administrative Services Manager Accountant IT Manager Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead SUBTOTAL Administrative & General Expenses CAL-Am Water Meter Service Charge Legal Fees Office Expense TOTAL MPWMD EXPENSES 3CO / IRWUG Representative Payroll Taxes, Benefits & Overhead	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100 94300 99400 99410 77520 77590	6,916 8,326 4,746 7,500 0 27,488 22,396 0 3,726 26,122 53,610 34,788 15,724 0	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 21,961 0 0 21,961 46,961 31,769 14,360 0	1,236 4,635 4,264 4,738 4,396 19,269 34,747 2,500 3,911 41,158 60,427 34,806 15,732 0	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 25,000 24,160 0 0 24,160 49,160 35,850 17,925	6.37% increase from 20-21 Projected actual 18.65% decrease from 20-21 budget 4.68% increase from 20-21 Projected actual

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Monthly Budget Projections 2021-22

5 yr avg Less MPWMD Fees	ACCT No. 52000 2225	Jul-21 15.11% 1,057,626 (13,598) 1,044,028	Aug-21 13.60% 952,148 (12,242) 939,906	Sep-21 12.97% 907,962 (11,674) 896,288	Oct-21 10.24% 716,962 (9,218) 707,744	Nov-21 3.77% 263,694 (3,390) 260,303	Dec-21 1.63% 114,030 (1,466) 112,564	Jan-22 0.59% 41,336 (531) 40,804	Feb-22 1.98% 138,261 (1,778) 136,483	Mar-22 1.75% 122,582 (1,576) 121,006	Apr-22 8.76% 612,910 (7,880) 605,030	May-22 13.81% 966,402 (12,425) 953,977	Jun-22 15.80% 1,106,088 (14,221) 1,091,867	ANNUAL BUDGET 2021-22 7,000,000 (90,000) 6,910,000
Plant Superintendent Laboratory Supervisor Laboratory Technicians Plant Operators Maint Supervisor Plant Mechanics Safety Officer Plant Engineer Differential Payroll Taxes & Benefits & OH	61100 61200 61300 61400 61450 61500 62000 62100	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401 43,202	2,006 4,236 7,027 18,139 1,143 4,329 1,021 3,462 1,839 21,601	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401 43,202	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401 43,202	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401	2,006 4,236 7,027 18,139 1,143 4,329 1,021 3,462 1,839 21,601	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401	1,337 2,824 4,685 12,093 762 2,886 680 2,308 1,226 14,401	17,385 36,709 60,902 157,205 9,907 37,521 8,845 30,000 15,942 187,207
Tertiary Treatment MF\RO Electrical Secondary Costs - EQ Basin PD Blo\	63300 63400 63500	29,808 37,559 19,980 87,347	26,835 33,813 17,988 78,636	25,590 32,244 17,153 74,986	20,207 25,461 13,545 59,212	7,432 9,364 4,982 21,778	3,214 4,049 2,154 9,417	1,165 1,468 781 3,414	3,897 4,910 2,612 11,419	3,455 4,353 2,316 10,124	17,274 21,766 11,579 50,619	27,237 34,319 18,257 79,813	31,174 39,280 20,896 91,349	197,287 248,586 132,241 578,114
Polyaluminum chloride Clearlogx PAX-XL19 Aluminum chlorhydrate Clean-in-place chemicals Sodium hydroxide Antiscalant Phenylarsine oxide Acetate buffer solution Iodine solution Chlorine Citric Acid	64100 64200 64300 64400 64410 64420 64430 65100	0 0 0 3,777 0 3,883 156 44 44 0 3,264	0 0 0 3,401 0 3,496 141 39 39 0 2,938	0 0 3,243 0 3,334 134 37 37 0 2,802	0 0 0 2,561 0 2,632 106 29 29 0 2,212	0 0 942 0 968 39 11 11 0 814	0 0 407 0 419 17 5 5 0 352	0 0 148 0 152 6 2 2 0 128	0 0 494 0 508 20 6 6 0 427	0 0 438 0 450 18 5 0 378	0 0 0 2,189 0 2,250 91 25 25 0 1,891	0 0 0 3,451 0 3,548 143 40 40 0 2,982	0 0 0 3,950 0 4,061 164 46 46 0 3,413	0 0 0 25,000 0 25,700 1,035 288 288 0 21,600

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Monthly Budget Projections 2021-22

8														
		r												ANNUAL
	ACCT													BUDGET
	No.	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	2021-22
Sulfuric Acid	65170	4,533	4,081	3,891	3,073	1,130	489	177	593	525	2,627	4,142	4,740	30,000
Acetic Acid	65180	139	125	119	94	35	15	5	18	16	81	127	145	920
Sodium Bisulfite	65200	8,718	7,848	7,484	5,910	2,174	940	341	1,140	1,010	5,052	7,966	9,117	57,700
Sodium Hypochlorite	65250	5,288	4,761	4,540	3,585	1,318	570	207	691	613	3,065	4,832	5,530	35,000
Polymer	65400	2,720	2,448	2,335	1,844	678	293	106	356	315	1,576	2,485	2,844	18,000
Gypsum	65500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellenous chemicals	65600	174	156	149	118	43	19	7	23	20	101	159	182	1,150
Potassium Hydroxide	65700	4,231	3,809	3,632	2,868	1,055	456	165	553	490	2,452	3,866	4,424	28,000
Potassium iodate solution	65725	104	94	89	71	26	11	4	14	12	60	95	109	690
Potassium iodide	65750	386	348	332	262	96	42	15	51	45	224	353	404	2,558
Ammonia Hydroxide	65800	9,519	8,569	8,172	6,453	2,373	1,026	372	1,244	1,103	5,516	8,698	9,955	63,000
Phosporic Acid	65900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PHOS-58	65910	10,255	9,232	8,804	6,952	2,557	1,106	401	1,341	1,189	5,943	9,371	10,725	67,875
Low Mag Ferric	64150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	اه ٔ ا
Enzymes	65920	1,020	918	876	691	254	110	40	133	118	591	932	1.067	6,750
·		58,253	52,444	50,010	39,490	14,524	6,281	2,277	7,615	6,752	33,759	53,229	60,922	385,554
			•	•	•		•		•	,	•	,		,
Repairs & Maintenance	66100	11,785	10,610	10,117	7,989	2,938	1,271	461	1,541	1,366	6,830	10,768	12,325	78,000
Plant Pumps	66190	3,022	2,720	2,594	2,048	753	326	118	395	350	1,751	2,761	3,160	20,000
Laundry	66200	227	204	195	154	57	24	9	30	26	131	207	237	1,500
Lubricants\Packing	66300	151	136	130	102	38	16	6	20	18	88	138	158	1,000
Electrical Supplies	66400	1,813	1,632	1,557	1,229	452	195	71	237	210	1,051	1,657	1,896	12,000
Laboratory Supplies	66500	6,648	5,985	5,707	4,507	1,658	717	260	869	771	3,853	6,075	6,953	44,000
Paint	66600	755	680	649	512	188	81	30	99	88	438	690	790	5,000
Postage	67000	76	68	65	51	19	8	3	10	9	44	69	79	500
First Aid Supplies	67100	30	27	26	20	8	3	1	4	4	18	28	32	200
Janitorial Supplies	67100	30	27	26	20	8	3	1	4	4	18	28	32	200
Tertiary Pump Alarm	67300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Personnel Supplies	67400	151	136	130	102	38	16	6	20	18	88	138	158	1,000
Hand Tools	67600	151	136	130	102	38	16	6	20	18	88	138	158	1,000
Operating Supplies	67700	302	272	259	205	75	33	12	40	35	175	276	316	2,000
Safety	67800	378	340	324	256	94	41	15	49	44	219	345	395	2,500
Training	67900	378	340	324	256	94	41	15	49	44	219	345	395	2,500
		25.897	23,314	22,232	17,555	6,457	2,792	1,012	3,385	3,002	15,008	23,663	27,083	171,400
I	l	_5,00.	,	,	,000	0,107	_,, 02	.,012	0,000	0,002	10,000	20,000	21,000	171,400
1														
l														
Microfilter Membrance Modules	67510	20,050	18,050	17,212	13,592	4,999	2,162	784	2,621	2,324	11,619	18,320	20,968	132,700
Annual Cartridge Filter Replacement	66700	1,511	1,360	1,297	1,024	377	163	59	198	175	876	1,381	1,580	10,000
RO Membrance Elements	67500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000
S							•	-	•	·	·	v	0 3	3 1

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Monthly Budget Projections 2021-22

Spare Parts & Outfitting	ACCT No. 66750	Jul-21 2,266	Aug-21 2,040	Sep-21 1.946	Oct-21 1,536	Nov-21 565	Dec-21 244	Jan-22 89	Feb-22 296	Mar-22 263	Apr-22 1,313	May-22 2,071	Jun-22 2,370	ANNUAL BUDGET 2021-22 15.000
		23,827	21,451	20,455	16,152	5,941	2,569	931	3,115	2,762	13,808	21,772	24,919	157,700
Chemical Waste Disposal		76	68	65	51	19	8	3	10	9	44	69	79	500
Plant Instrumentation	68200	5,862	5,278	5,033	3,974	1,462	632	229	766	679	3,397	5,357	6,131	38,800
Fire Extinquisher Service Calibration	68300 68400	38 813	34 732	32 698	26 551	9 203	4 88	1 32	5 106	4 94	22 471	35 743	40	250 5,382
Contract Laboratory Analysis	68500	816	735	700	553	203	88	32	107	9 4 95	471	743 746	850 853	5,400
Gypsum Injection System Maintenan	68600	0,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	000	0,400
Contract Painting	68700	Ö	Ō	Ō	Õ	ő	Ö	Ö	ő	ő	ő	0	ő	ŏ
System software/IT consulting	68710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ō	o l
SAR Equipment Maintenance	68720	4,608	4,149	3,956	3,124	1,149	497	180	602	534	2,671	4,211	4,819	30,500
Hoist Certification	68730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alarm - Tertiary	68900	136	122	117	92	34	15	5	18	16	79	124	142	900
Alarm - Chlorine	68910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equipment Rent - Ion Chromatograp	69400	38	34	32	26	9	4	1	5	4	22	35	40	250
Demolition		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clerlogx rental		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		12,311	11,083	10,569	8,346	3,069	1,327	481	1,609	1,427	7,134	11,249	12,875	81,982
Fees & Permits (MBUAPCD) Engineering Fees	69100	831	748	713	563	207	90	32	109	96	482	759	869	5,500
Consulting	69200	9,519	8,569	8,172	6,453	2,373	1,026	372	1,244	1,103	5,516	8,698	9,955	63,000
Membrane Cleaning Pilot	69250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disposal expense	69350	9,519	8,569	0 8,172	0 6,453	2,373	1,026	0 372	0 1,244	1,103	0 5.516	0 8.698	9,955	63,000
		,	,		<u> </u>							,		
		261,186	261,047	230,339	190,973	97,551	66,704	73,322	71,698	68,467	169,527	242,384	271,174	2,004,872
General Manager	71000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Principal/Assistant Engineer	71100	1,813	1,632	1,557	1,229	452	195	71	237	210	1,051	1,657	1,896	12,000
Deputy General Manager/CFO	71200	227	204	195	154	57	24	9	30	26	131	207	237	1,500
Senior Accountant	71300	529	476	454	358	132	57	21	69	61	306	483	553	3,500
Administrative Assistant	71400	76 227	68	65 405	51 454	19	8	3	10	9	44	69	79	500
Finance & Info Sys Coordinator	71500	221	204	195	154	57	24	9	30	26	131	207	237	1,500

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Monthly Budget Projections 2021-22

														ANNUAL
8	ACCT	i .												BUDGET
	No.	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	2021-22
Associate Engineers	71600	907	816	778	615	226	98	35	119	105	525	828	948	6,000
Engineering Intern	71700	76	68	65	51	19	8	3	10	9	44	69	79	500
PR Taxes, Benefits & Overhead	71800	1,926	1,734	1.654	1.306	480	208	75	252	223	1,116	1,760	2,015	12.750
TR Taxos, Bollono a Overhoad	7 1000	5,779	5,203	4,961	3,918	1,441	623	226	755	670	3,349	5,281	6,044	38,250
		0,,,,	0,200	1,001	0,010	.,	020	LLO	700	0,0	0,040	0,201	0,044	00,200
Insurance - Property & Liability	72100	1,284	1,156	1,103	871	320	138	50	168	149	744	1,173	1,343	8,500
Insurance - Earthquake	72100	3,324	2,992	2,854	2,253	829	358	130	435	385	1,926	3,037	3,476	22,000
Insurance - FL Dam Failure Liability	72100	755	680	649	512	188	81	30	99	88	438	690	790	5,000
Directors Fees	72200	76	68	65	51	19	8	3	10	9	44	69	79	500
		5,364	4,829	4,605	3,636	1,337	578	210	701	622	3,108	4,901	5,609	36,000
Salaries, Benefits & Overhead:														I
Field Maintenance Supervisor	73000	1,964	1,768	1,686	1,332	490	212	77	257	228	1,138	1,795	2,054	13,000
Maintenance Technicians	73100	6,799	6,121	5,837	4,609	1,695	733	266	889	788	3,940	6,213	7,111	45,000
PR Taxes, Benefits & O.H.	73200	4,382	3,945	3,762	2,970	1,092	472	171	573	508	2,539	4,004	4,582	29,000
		13,145	11,834	11,285	8,911	3,277	1,417	514	1,718	1,524	7,618	12,011	13,747	87,000
														i
Potable Water Pump Station - PG&E	74000	151	136	130	102	38	16	6	20	18	88	138	158	1.000
SCADA System: DSL ATM/Telemetr	74000	1,813	1,632	1,557	1,229	452	195	71	237	210	1.051	1,657	1,896	12,000
Wireless Alarm Sys Chg (Mission)	74200	1,013	1,032	130	1,229	38	16	6	20	18	1,031	138	158	1,000
Forest Lake Treatment Facility (PG&	74400	5,288	4.761	4.540	3,585	1.318	570	207	691	613	3,065	4,832	5,530	35,000
Forest Lake Eyewash Station (CalAn	74500	151	136	130	102	38	16	6	20	18	88	138	158	1,000
Poppy Hill Booster Pump Station - Po		227	204	195	154	57	24	9	30	26	131	207	237	1,500
Cathodic Protection	74700	227	204	195	154	57	24	9	30	26	131	207	237	1,500
								_						.,,,,,
	1	8,008	7,209	6,875	5,428	1,997	863	313	1,047	928	4,641	7,317	8,375	53,000
Reclamation Source Water	77600	453	408	389	307	113	49	18	59	53	263	414	474	3,000
4th Fairway Dry Weather Diversion F	77700	604	544	519	410	151	65	24	79	70	350	552	632	4,000
Remote Flow Monitoring	77900	453	408	389	307	113	49	18	59	53	263	414	474	3,000
Water Treatment Cost	77800	13,598	12,242	11,674	9,218	3,390	1,466	531	1,778	1,576	7,880	12,425	14,221	90,000
		15,109	13,602	12,971	10,242	3,767	1,629	591	1,975	1,751	8,756	13,806	15,801	100,000
Ottornostronicos	75000	45.	400	400	400		4-	_		4.5				I
Other professional services	75200	151	136	130	102	38	16	6	20	18	88	138	158	1,000
Permits	75300	4,533	4,081	3,891	3,073	1,130	489	177	593	525	2,627	4,142	4,740	30,000
Fuel	75500	378	340	324	256	94	41	15	49	44	219	345	395	2,500
Training & Tuitions	75600	755	680	649	512	188	81	30	99	88	438	690	790	5,000

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Monthly Budget Projections

•	_	
	2021	-22

Ť														ANNUAL
i	ACCT													BUDGET
	No.	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	2021-22
SCADA System software/IT con:	75800	453	408	389	307	113	49	18	59	53	263	414	474	3.000
Consulting Services		11,332	10,202	9,728	7,682	2,825	1,222	443	1,481	1,313	6,567	10,354	11,851	75,000
Reclamation Line Distribution Sy	76300	1,511	1,360	1,297	1,024	377	163	59	198	175	876	1,381	1,580	10,000
Viscaino Rd/Poppy Hills Pump S	76400	604	544	519	410	151	65	24	79	70	350	552	632	4,000
Call Out Mileage Expense	76500	302	272	259	205	75	33	12	40	35	175	276	316	2,000
Forest Lake Reservoir - R & M	76600	3,777	3,401	3,243	2,561	942	407	148	494	438	2,189	3,451	3,950	25,000
Poppy Hills Storage Tank (2.5 m	76700	227	204	195	154	57	24	9	30	26	131	207	237	1,500
Rescue & Safety Supplies & Equ	76800	151	136	130	102	38	16	6	20	18	88	138	158	1,000
Forest Lake Chemicals	76900	6,044	5,441	5,188	4,097	1,507	652	236	790	700	3,502	5,522	6,321	40,000
SCADA system equipment	77000	151	136	130	102	38	16	6	20	18	88	138	158	1,000
Forest Lake Reservoir - Material	77100	3,777	3,401	3,243	2,561	942	407	148	494	438	2,189	3,451	3,950	25,000
		35,657	32,101	30,611	24,172	8,890	3,844	1,394	4,661	4,133	20,664	32,582	37,291	236,000
Consulting	76000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remote Flow Monitoring	77900	0	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	V	ا
		67,952	61,176	58,337	46,065	16,942	7,326	2,656	8,883	7,876	39,379	62,091	71,066	550,250
General Manager	81000	149	224	149	149	149	149	224	149	149	149	149	149	1,942
Project Accountant	81200	773	1,159	773	773	773	773	1,159	773	773	773	773	773	10,046
Engineering Assistant	81100	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secretary\Finance Tech.	81400	772	1,158	772	772	772	772	1,158	772	772	772	772	772	10,032
Payroll Taxes & Benefits	82100	847	1,270	847	847	847	847	1,270	847	847	847	847	847	11,010
Indirect Overhead	82100	0	. 0	0	_ 0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2,541	3,811	2,541	2,541	2,541	2,541	3,811	2,541	2,541	2,541	2,541	2,541	33,031
Office Supplies & Postage	84000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0
Audit & Consulting Fees	84100	2,878	2,591	2,471	1,951	718	310	112	376	334	1,668	2,630	3,010	19,050
Employee Training	84200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
Directors Fees	85000	159	143	136	108	40	17	6	21	18	92	145	166	1,050
Legal Notices	89400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal Fees	89400	189	170	162	128	47	20	7	25	22	109	173	198	1,250
Insurance Expense	89500	6,044	5,442	5,189	4,098	1,507	652	236	790	701	3,503	5,523	6,321	40,006
	ĺ	9,270	8,346	7,958	6,284	2,311	999	362	1,212	1,074	5,372	8,471	9,695	61,356
	-	11,811	12,157	10,499	8,825	4,852	3,540	4,174	3,753	3,615	7,913	11,011	12,236	94,387
Į.														.,

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Monthly Budget Projections 2021-22

	ACCT No.	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	ANNUAL BUDGET 2021-22
General Manager Admin Services Manager Accountant Chief Tech Officer Payroll Taxes & Benefits& O.H.	91000 91200 91300 91500 92100	907 1,209 604 1,058 0 3,777	816 1,088 544 952 0	778 1,038 519 908 0	615 819 410 717 0	226 301 151 264 0 942	98 130 65 114 0	35 47 24 41 0	119 158 79 138 0 494	105 140 70 123 0 438	525 700 350 613 0 2,189	828 1,104 552 966 0 3,451	948 1,264 632 1,106 0 3,950	6,000 8,000 4,000 7,000 0 25,000
CAL-Am Water Meter Svc. Chg. Legal Fees Software Maint Fees	94300 99400 99410	3,650 0 0 7,428	3,286 0 0 6,687	3,134 0 0 6,376	2,475 0 0 5,035	910 0 0 1,852	394 0 0 801	143 0 0 290	477 0 0 971	423 0 0 861	2,115 0 0 4,304	3,335 0 0 6,787	3,818 0 0 7,768	24,160 0 0 49,160
PBCo / IRWUG Representative		4,481 352,858	4,481 345,548	4,481 310,033	4,481 255,379	4,481 125,678	4,481 82,853	4,481 84,923	4,481 89,787	4,481 85,300	4,481 225,605	4,481 326,755	4,481 366,726	53,775 2,752,444
POTABLE WATER COSTS	99601	691,169 1,020	594,359 918	586,255 876	452,365 691	134,625 254	29,711 110	(44,119) 40	46,697 133	35,706 118	379,425 591	627,222 932	725,142 1,067	4,157,556 6,750
,	33301	690,150	593,441	585,380	451,674	134,371	29,601	(44,159)	46,564	35,588	378,834	626,290	724,075	4,150,806
Interest Income - Reserve Funds Interest Income- Union Bank Interest Income - Well Fargo/Phase I Water Entitlements Gain/(loss) on Mkt Value of Securitie Interest Income-County Interest Income - Bank of Amer. Other Income	551 553 554 555 560 550 549 561	2,266 11 2 0 2,266 6 6	2,040 10 2 0 2,040 5 5	1,946 10 2 0 1,946 5 5	1,536 8 2 0 1,536 4 4	565 3 1 0 565 2 2	244 1 0 0 244 1 1	89 0 0 0 89 0 0	296 1 0 0 296 1 1	263 1 0 0 263 1 1	1,313 7 1 0 1,313 4 4	2,071 10 2 0 2,071 6 6	2,370 12 2 0 2,370 6 6 0	15,000 75 15 0 15,000 40 40

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Monthly Budget Projections 2021-22

					_									ANNUAL
	ACCT	1												BUDGET
	No.	Jul-21	A 24	Sam 24	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	A 00	M 00	I 00	
Ponk Charges PoA	571		Aug-21	Sep-21							Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	2021-22
Bank Charges - BoA		(11)	(10)	(10)	(8)	(3)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(10)	(12)	(75)
Bond Carrying Costs O&M Reserve Funds	573	(3,777)	(3,401)	(3,243)	(2,561)	(942)	(407)	(148)	(494)	(438)	(2,189)	(3,451)	(3,950)	(25,000)
	10.1	(22.072)	(04.404)	(00.404)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contribution to Capital Repl. Fund	11.1	(23,872)	(21,491)	(20,494)	(16,183)	(5,952)	(2,574)	(933)	(3,121)	(2,767)	(13,834)	(21,813)	(24,966)	(158,000)
Subtotal		(23,102)	(20,798)	(19,833)	(15,661)	(5,760)	(2,491)	(903)	(3,020)	(2,678)	(13,388)	(21,110)	(24,161)	(152,905)
Interest Income - Construction Fd.	25100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	اه
Interest Income - Bond Fund	25101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o l	o l
Interest Income - W.FConstruct.	25104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	اه
Loss on Disposal	26300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	ol
Interest Expense - COP's	99958	(2,750)	(2,476)	(2,361)	(1,864)	(686)	(296)	(107)	(359)	(319)	(1,594)	(2,513)	(2,876)	(18,200)
Principal Payment - COP's	26450	(377,723)	(340,053)	(324,272)	(256,058)	(94,176)	(40,725)	(14,763)	(49,379)	(43,779)	(218,896)	(345,144)	(395,032)	, ,
L/C Carrying Costs	573	(4,351)	(3,917)	(3,736)	(2,950)	(1,085)	(469)	(170)	(569)	(504)	(2,522)	(3,976)	(4,551)	(28,800)
Amortization Expense	576	(253,830)	(228,516)	(217,911)	(172,071)	(63,286)	(27,367)	(9,921)	(33,183)	(29,420)	(147,098)	(231,936)	(265,461)	' '
Interest Pymt to MPWMD		(1,152)	(1,037)	(989)	(781)	(287)	(124)	(45)	(151)	(134)	(668)	(1,053)	(1,205)	
Principal Pymt to MPWMD		(75,545)	(68,011)	(64,854)	(51,212)	(18,835)	(8,145)	(2,953)	(9,876)	(8,756)	(43,779)	(69,029)	(79,006)	, , ,
Interest on Principal Advanced		(10,576)	(9,521)	(9,080)	(7,170)	(2,637)	(1,140)	(413)	(1,383)	(1,226)	(6,129)	(9,664)	(11,061)	, , ,
Past LC fees/Bond Carry Cost payab	le	(83,401)	(75,084)	(71,599)	(56,538)	(20,794)	(8,992)	(3,260)	(10,903)	(9,666)	(48,332)	(76,208)	(87,223)	` ' 'I
Subtotal	ĺ Ι	(809,329)	(728,614)	(694,801)	(548,642)	(201,787)	(87,259)	(31,631)	(105,802)	(93,804)	(469,018)	(739,522)	(846,414)	(5,356,625)
		(555,525)	(100.,00.,	(5.5,5.2)	1201,101,7	(0.,200)	10.,00.,7	(,	(00,000.)	1.00,0.07	(.00,022)	(0.0,1.1)	(0,000,020)
		(832,432)	(749,413)	(714,635)	(564,303)	(207,547)	(89,750)	(32,534)	(108,822)	(96,481)	(482,406)	(760,632)	(870,575)	(5,509,530)
		111,548	72,543	88,656	59,441	(9,890)	(32,782)	(66,772)	(29,076)	(31,474)	43,525	97,595	118,961	321,276

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Non-Operating Expenses Fiscal Year 2021-22

			Estimated		Proposed		
17714	Acct	Actual	Actual	2020-21	2021-22		
ITEM	No.	19-20	2020-21	Budget	Budget	Comments	
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES: Project - Bond Carrying Costs	99956	21,179	17,159	28,735	25,000	Bond Carrying Costs	
Troject - Bond Garrying Costs	99900	21,179	17,139	20,733	23,000	U.S. Bank (Admin fee)	\$3,850
						U.S. Bank (Incidental fee)	\$ 385
						Arbitrage Calculation - Yield Restriction (3-13 next due 3-23)	\$0
						Moody's - annual fee	\$5,00
						Standard & Poors - review credit rating	\$3,500
						Stifel, Nicolaus & Co - quarterly	\$16,000
						Total\$28,73	5
Bank charges	99952	72	0	125	75	Stop payments (0 @ \$20) & wire transfer fees (3 @ \$25)	
L/C Carrying Costs	99959	76,664	47,574	48,000	28,800	Letter of Credit \$2.4K per month	
COP Interest Expense	99958	76,688	3,689	51,000	,	Assumes 0.70% on \$2,600,000	
COP Principal Payment	22041	2,300,000	2,400,000	2,400,000		Per COP Schedule	
Interest on Principal Advanced	99957	70,870	61,965	70,000		Int rate 3.25%	
Past LC fees/Bond Carry Cost payable	22041	552,000	552,000	552,000	552,000	\$5,520,000 monthly through 06-30-23 (10 years)	
Interest Payment to MPWMD		20,333	22,875	22,875	7,625	Assume \$1M @ 3.05%, payable semi-annually. See schedule below	
Funding Agreement with MPWMD		(1,000,000)	500,000	500,000	500,000		
R & D Water Sources		0	0	0	0		
Abandoned Well Costs/R&D Water Costs		0	0	0	0		
Contribution to Reserves	11.1	0	0	0	158,000	Goal \$2M in 2022; current balance 03-31-21 \$340K	
Amortization Exp	99962	1,680,274	1,680,000	1,600,000	1,680,000		
TOTAL NON OPERATING EXPENSES		3,798,080	5,285,262	5,272,735	5,539,700	5.06% increase from 20-21 budget	
					and the second s	4.81% increase from 20-21 Projected actual	
	COP	Payment 07/01	Year		Bond Carrying C	Costs	
		2,300,000	2020			·	
		2,400,000	2021				
		2,500,000	2022			yr ending 06-30-22	
		2,600,000	2023		552,000	yr ending 06-30-23	
		9,800,000					
	MPWME	15,250	10/31/20 ir	nterest			
		500,000	10/31/20 P				
		7,625	4/30/21 Ir				
		7,625	10/31/21 Ir				
		500,000	10/31/21 P	rincipal			

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Capital Budget Fiscal Year 2021-22

	CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project			١.			FY 2021/	22 thru 2	2026/27	Đ.	
Project #	PROJECT		21/22		22/23	23/24	24/25	25/26	26/27	Uns	cheduled
CAPITAL	PROJECTS										
1	CAWD WWTP Phase 2 - Reclamation Share	\$	117,400	\$	269,000						
2	CAWD Sulfuric/Citric Chemical Storage and Feed Project	\$	370,000								
3	CAWD SCADA Migration	\$	140,000								
4	CAWD Asset Analysis	\$	50,000								
5	CAWD Fiber Wrap PVC Pipe	\$	25,000		25,000						
6	CAWD Cathodic Protection Testing of Reclamation line	\$	7,500								
7	CAWD Floor Drain Improvements			_		\$ 15,000					
8	CAWD WWTP Flood Adaptation - Reclamation Share			\$	15,000						
9	CAWD Ammonia Tank Replacement			\$	60,000					•	
10 11	CAWD Cerium Chloride Bulk Tank PBCSD Pipeline Cathodic Protection (Carmel)	\$	250,000							\$	75,000
CAPITAL	PURCHASES										
а	CAWD Laboratory Ion Chromatograph (10% CAWD)			\$	150,000						
b	CAWD Laboratory Muffle Furnace (50% CAWD)	\$	13,500								
С	CAWD Laboratory Autoclave (50% CAWD)			\$	32,000						
d	CAWD Spare RO Brine Effluent Pump Motor	\$	13,000								
е	PBCSD Forest Lake Mixers (2)	\$	75,000								
f	PBCSD Forest Lake Outlet Gate Electric Operators	\$	50,000								
g	PBCSD Forest Lake Inflatable Work Boat	\$	20,000								
	Total	\$1	.131.400	\$	551,000	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$	75,000
	RECLAMATION Share	\$1		\$	520,000	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$	75,000
	PBCSD Share		-	\$	-	\$ _	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$	-
	CAWD Share	_	6,750	\$	31,000	\$ _	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$	
	Allocated Total	\$ 1	,131,400	\$	551,000	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$	75,000

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: WWTP Phase 2 - Reclamation Share

Agency CAWD
Total Cost: \$ 416,000
CY Budget \$ 117,400

Contact: Treanor

Area Effluent Building and Lab

Asset Type: Electrical
Avg Useful Life: 30 years
Est Residual Life: 10 years
% Consumed Life: 66%
Category: Maintenance

Urgency: High Carry Forward: No

Asset Description

CAWD is currently preparing to bid the Elec/Mech Rehab and Sludge Holding Tank Project which includes new electrical equipment for the Effluent Building and new power feeder to the Laboratory. These are componets of this much larger project that are attributable to reclamation. Currently it is estimated that about 4% of the total project is attributable to Reclamation, however the actual cost split will be determined based on the bid price and contractor schedule of values.

Year Built: Various

Rehabilitation Date (Extendng life of Asset): Various

Rehab Life Extension: 30 years

Justification

The electrical improvements are required to address aging electrical in the Effluent Building which includes the RO Concentrate Effluent Pump. The project also includes providing a new power feed to the lab so that the lab equipment has automatic standby power from the main switchgear.

Budget Impact/Other	Prior Y	'r	21-22	22-23	23-24	1	24	-25	25-26		Total
Labor			\$ 57,200	\$ 134,500						\$	191,700
Engineering	\$	355	\$ 3,000							\$	3,000
Parts & Supplies			\$ 57,200	\$ 134,500						\$	191,700
Chemicals										\$	-
Utility										\$	-
Other										\$	-
Total	\$	355	\$ 117,400	\$ 269,000	\$	_	\$		\$	- \$	386,400

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: Sulfuric/Citric Chemical Storage and Feed Project

Agency CAWD

Total Cost: \$ 370,000

CY Budget \$ 370,000

Contact: Treanor
Area MF/RO
Asset Type: Various
Avg Useful Life: 15 Years
Est Residual Life: 15 Years

% Consumed Life: NA

Category: Capital Improvement

Urgency: High Carry Forward: NA

Asset Description

The existing acid containment and storage at the Pad does not meet code requirements for seperation of dissimilar chemicals that could create an exothermic reaction if inadvertantly mixed. Furthermore, the volume of storage creates logistical issues and safety concerns with manually moving large totes of highly acidic chemicals. Trussell Engineers was contracted to design an adequate chemical storage and feed system for Sulfuric Acid and Citric Acid system. The design of the system includes concrete secondary containment walls, adequately sized tanks that can receive bulk chemical deliveries, and feed pumps for MF CIP and for RO feed pH adjustment.

Year Built: NA

Rehabilitation Date (Extending life of Asset): NA

Rehab Life Extension:

Justification

The existing citric and sulfuric acid systems are not built to code and are a safety concern. Having a fully designed and implemented system will address code issues and will also allow operators more ability to fine tune the pH adjustment upstream of the RO system in order to reduce scaling and manage RO recovery.

	Prior Yr	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26		Total
Labor		\$ 100,000					\$	100,000
Engineering		\$ 60,000					\$	60,000
Parts & Supplies		\$ 180,000					\$	180,000
Chemicals							\$	-
Utility							\$	-
SCADA integration		\$30,000					\$	30,000
	Total	\$ 370,000	s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$	370,000

Note: Mr. Treanor advises bidding Phase II first and then bidding Sulfuric/Citric Project. He would encourage the winning Phase II contractor to bid on it and they could take advantage of potential economies of scale to be the low bidder. However, a smaller contractor could come in and be an even lower bidder.

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: SCADA Migration

Agency

CAWD

Total Cost:

\$ 159,182

CY Budget

\$ 140,000

Contact:

Foley

Area

Tertiary/MF/RO

Asset Type:

NA

Avg Useful Life: NA Est Residual Life: NA

% Consumed Life: NA

Category:

Capital Improvement

Urgency:

High

Carry Forward:

ward: No

Asset Description

Rockwell Automation RSView32 Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) that monitors and controls tertiary, microfiltration and reverse osmosis systems and equipment. The system includes equipment control, visualization, alarming and data logging.

Year Built:

1993

Rehabilitation Date (Extending life of Asset):

2008

Rehab Life Extension:

12

Justification

The RSView32 system is obsolete and utilizes Microsoft Windows 7 Operating System(OS). This is a network security vulnerability due to Windows 7 OS and RSView32 updates have ceased. The new system will be added to the CAWD Inductive Automation Ignition SCADA platform and integrate with the treatment plant application. It is critical to upgrade to the new platform to continue automated control of the reclamation system and equipment.

Budget Impact/Other	11.00		- 8		17.5 = 51		11 11 11			16.7	
	Prio	r Yr		21-22	22-23	23	3-24	24-25	25-26		Total
Labor										\$	
Engineering	\$	19,182	\$	140,000						\$	140,000
Parts & Supplies										\$	
Chemicals										\$	
Utility										\$	
Other										\$	-
	Tota	al	\$	140,000	\$	- \$		\$ -	\$	- \$	140,000

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: Asset Analysis
Agency CAWD

Total Cost: \$ 50,000
CY Budget \$ 50,000

Contact: Treanor

Area Tertiary/MF/RO Asset Type: NA

Avg Useful Life: NA
Est Residual Life: NA
% Consumed Life: NA
Category: Study
Urgency: Med
Carry Forward: No

Asset Description

The assets at the Tertiary Building and MF/RO Pad have not evaluated for condition and estimated remaining useful life in order to develop long term capital budget planning. This study would create an asset registry with remaining useful life and replacement cost estimates for long term planning.

Year Built: NA

Rehabilitation Date (Extendng life of Asset): NA

Rehab Life Extension: NA

Justification

Long Term Budget Planning

Budget Impact/Other								
	Prior Yr	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26		Total
Labor							\$	_
Engineering		\$ 50,000					\$	50,000
Parts & Supplies							\$	-
Chemicals							\$	-
Utility							\$	-
Other							\$	-
	Total	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$	50,000

Note: Mr. Treanor's labor for the Asset Analysis would be in addition to the Capital Budget of \$50K. He will be spending significantly more time at MFRO in the coming year than in the past because these projects will require his time to implement. A consultant would be more costly than inhouse labor.

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: Fiber Wrap PVC Pipe

Agency CAWD
Total Cost: \$ 50,000
CY Budget \$ 25,000

Contact: Treanor
Area Tertiary/

Area Tertiary/MF/RO Asset Type: Piping

Avg Useful Life: 20 years
Est Residual Life: 10 years
% Consumed Life: 50%
Category: Maintenance
Urgency: Med-High

Carry Forward: No

Asset Description

The process piping at the MF/RO Pad is primarily made of PVC which is much more prone to stress fatigue failures than compared to steel or iron piping.

Year Built: 2007

Rehabilitation Date (Extending life of Asset): NA

Rehab Life Extension: NA

Justification

Pipe failures at the MF/RO Pad cause system outages as there is no redundancy in the main process piping. A small pipe failure can lead to complete shutdown of the MF/RO system in order to facilitate repairs. Repairs of PVC pipe can take 2 to 3 days to complete. Installing a reinforcing resin impregnated fiber pipe wrap system can mitigate pipe failures in locations where it is installed. While it is not feasible to wrap all the piping in the facility that may crack and break, certain critical lines associated with the MF system will be targeted to mitigate failures in these locations.

	Prior Yr		21-22	22-23	23-24	24-	25 25-2	6	Total
Labor		\$	10,000	\$ 10,000				\$	20,000
Engineering								\$	
Parts & Supplies		\$	15,000	\$ 15,000				\$	30,000
Chemicals								\$	
Utility								\$	
Other								\$	
	Total	-	25,000	 25,000	\$ -	•	- \$		50,000

Note: We have reduced to \$50K from \$100K

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: Cathodic Protection Testing of Reclamation line

Agency CAWD
Total Cost: \$ 7,500
CY Budget \$ 7,500

Contact: Treanor

Area Reclaimed Water Pipeline

Asset Type: Piping (Buried)
Avg Useful Life: 100 years
Est Residual Life: 80 years
% Consumed Life: 20%
Category: Maintenance

Urgency: Med Carry Forward: No

Asset Description

Cathodic protection is used to protect the Reclamation Pipeline. CAWD is responsible for maintenance of the Reclamation Pipeline on the CAWD WWTP property to the gate at Lasuen Dr on the North Side of the River. The District will test the Cathodic protection system to maintain knowledge of the condition of the critical underground process piping and assess whether the existing cathodic protection system is functioning properly.

Year Built: 1992

Rehabilitation Date (Extendng life of Asset): NA

Rehab Life Extension: NA

Justification

Underground process piping is difficult to assess due to the fact that it is buried and not visible. Maintaining the cathodic protection system helps to mitigate the chances of failure due to corrosion. Testing the cathodic protection system allows staff to understand how corrosion may be effecting buried infrastructure. Testing the cathodic protection system provides some information that is useful, but it doesn't provide all information needed to determine the condition of buried piping.

	Prior Yr	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26	T	otal
Labor							\$	-
Engineering		\$ 7,500					\$	7,500
Parts & Supplies							\$	-
Chemicals							\$	-
Utility							\$	-
Other							\$	-
	Total	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<u>\$</u>	7,500

Note: The information will support PBCSD Cathodic Protection Project. Unless PBCSD project (#12) is pushed out, we do not think this should be pushed. Reduced to \$7,500

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: Floor Drain Improvements

Agency CAWD

Total Cost: \$ 15,000

CY Budget \$

Contact: Treanor
Area MF/RO

Asset Type: Pipe (Process Buried)

Avg Useful Life: 30
Est Residual Life: 20
% Consumed Life: 30%

Category: Capital Improvement

Urgency: 3=Important

Carry Forward: Yes

Asset Description

The floor drains are located throughout the MF/RO structure to drain certain equipment and for house keeping in those areas where work is being performed.

Year Built: 2008

Rehabilitation Date (Extending life of Asset): N/A Rehab Life Extension: N/A

Justification

There are areas on floor of the MF/RO structure that have continuously accumulated water which is causing safety hazards from these wet/slippery areas. Improvements include saw cutting cement and placing in corrosion resistant prefabricated drainage channels and new catch basins.

Budget Impact/Other			V4.11.1		A Newson Local		
	Prior Yr	21-22	22-23		23-24	24-25	Total
Labor				\$	5,000	\$	5,000
Engineering						\$	-
Parts & Supplies				\$	10,000	\$	10,000
Chemicals						\$	-
Utility						\$	-
Other						\$	-
	Total	\$	- \$	- \$	15,000 \$	- \$	15,000

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: Secondary Eff Diversion Flood Mitigations

Agency **CAWD** Total Cost: \$ 15,000

CY Budget \$ Contact: Treanor

Area Secondary Effluent Diversion

Asset Type: Hatch Avg Useful Life: 30 years Est Residual Life: NA % Consumed Life: NA

Capital Improvement Category:

Urgency: Medium Carry Forward: NA

Asset Description

CAWD has recently compelted a sea level rise study which noted a few low lying assets that need to be flood proofed in the near term. One of these assets is the Secondary Effluent Diversion Box which was built by the Reclamation project to divert flow to the Tertiary treatment system. The structure conveys water coming in and out of the Chlorine Contact Channels and includes hatches on the top of the structure at ground level. This project would entail installing a flood proof cover over the exsiting hatches to keep flood waters from leaking into the treated water.

Year Built: NA

Rehabilitation Date (Extendng life of Asset): NA

Rehab Life Extension: NA

Justification

The Secondary Effluent Diversion Box was installed into the main conveyance system at the Chlorine Contact Channels to divert water to the Reclamation System. Adding flood tight covers is prudent to avoid flood waters leaking into the main conveyance system and potentially causing backups.

Budget Impact/Other			188	Muni					
	Prior Yr	21-22		22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26		Total
Labor								\$	_
Engineering								\$	-
Parts & Supplies			\$	15,000				\$	15,000
Chemicals								\$	-
Utility								\$	-
Other								\$	-
	Total	\$	- \$	15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$	15,000

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: Ammonia Tank Replacement

Agency CAWD
Total Cost: \$ 60,000
CY Budget \$ -

Contact: Waggoner Area Tertiary

Asset Type: Process Equip (Liquid)

Avg Useful Life: 15
Est Residual Life: 2
% Consumed Life: 87%
Category: Capital Equipment

Urgency: Important Carry Forward: yes

Asset Description

Ammonia Storage tank with air scubber unit that holds 1,500 gallons of Ammonia Hydroxide for chlormation of plant effluents.

Year Built: 2008

Rehabilitation Date (Extendng life of Asset): N/A

Rehab Life Extension: 2

Justification

The current Ammonia storage tank is reaching it's end of service life. Replacement with an updated tank and scubber that meets current codes of CalOSHA requirments of the storage of Ammonia Hydroxide. Staff would like to upsize to a 2,000 gallon storage tank to reduce the number of deliveries throughout the year.

	Prior Yr	21-22		22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26		Total
Labor			\$	15,000				\$	15,000
Engineering			\$	10,000				\$	10,000
Parts & Supplies			\$	35,000				\$	35,000
Chemicals								\$	-
Utility								\$	-
Other								\$	
	Total	\$	- \$	60,000	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$	60,000

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

Project Name: Cerium Chloride Bulk Tank

Agency CAWD
Total Cost: \$ 75,000
CY Budget \$ -

Contact: Waggoner Area Tertiary

Asset Type: Process Equip(Liquid)

Avg Useful Life: 15
Est Residual Life: 3
% Consumed Life: 80%
Category: Capital equipment

Urgency: important Carry Forward: yes

Asset Description

Currently, the bulk (500 gallon) plastic tank that was used for Ferric Chloride located on the Southwest side of the tertiary building.

Year Built: 2007

Rehabilitation Date (Extendng life of Asset): NA

Rehab Life Extension: NA

Justification

The old Ferric Chloride Tank is only 500 gallons and is not have double containment. To upgrade to double containment and install a larger tank 2,000 gallons. This 2,000 gallon tank would allow staff to purchase the Cerium Chloride in bulk at a reduced pricing. This tank would also eliminate the use of 250 gallons totes that the operation staff manually transports on the tertiary building floor.

	Prior Yr	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Uns	scheduled	Total
Labor						\$	15,000	\$ 15,000
Engineering						\$	10,000	\$ 10,000
Parts & Supplies						\$	40,000	\$ 40,000
Chemicals								\$ -
Utility								\$ 3
Other						\$	10,000	\$ 10,000
	Total	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$	75,000	\$ 75,000

Carmel Area Wastewater District

Project Name: Laboratory Ion Chromatograph (90% Reclamation)

Dept: Treatment
Total Cost: \$ 150,000
CY Budget \$ -

GL Account:

Contact: Waggoner
Area Misc Structures
Asset Type: Support Equipment

Avg Useful Lif 10 years Est Residual Life: 1 year % Consumed Life: 97%

Category: Capital Equipment
Urgency: 2 = Very Important

Carry Forward: Yes

Asset Description

The Ion Chromatograph unit is a Laboratory instrument used to analyze various chemical constituents for the process control and reporting for the Reclamation Project.

Year Built: Jul-05

tion Date (Extending life of Asset): N/A
Rehab Life Extension: N/A
Asset Condition Rating: unlikely

Justification

The Ion Chromatography unit (IC) is coming to the end of its useful life as outlined by the manufacturer service representative. The manufacture of the Ion Chromatography unit will stop supporting parts and services in the next two years. Once that support stops replacement parts and consumables will become difficult to obtain along with service request of the equipment. The Ion Chromatography unit is used to analyze the reclaim water sent to Pebble Beach for golf course irrigation. The samples are tested at different intervals ranging from weekly, monthly and daily if needed. Samples collected and tested on a weekly schedule are the Reclaim Line and MF/RO Blend, for the monthly schedule samples that are collected are PBCSD Storage Tank, Pebble Beach Golf Course, Spanish Bay Golf Course and Forest Lake Reservior, and depending if Pebble Beach Wells are turned on there are three other samples. The specific analysis that can be performed on the IC are the Anion and Cation ions in the water sample. The Anions are negative charged ions- Fluoride, Chloride, Nitrate, Sulfate and Phosphate. The Cations are positive charged ions- Sodium, Ammonium, Potassium, Magnesium, Calcium. Also the Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR) and Adjusted SAR are calculated from the various test. Since the feed source of water is coming from the CAWD Secondary Effluent we are also testing the water coming in.

Asset Risk Management Strategy

Capital Improvement Risk Plan Rehabilitation/Replacement

Maintenance Risk Management Corrective Maintenance

Non Asset Risk Management Strategic Changes to Level of Service

Funding Source

	Primary	Capital Budget 10%		Secondary	Reclamation 9	90%	
Budget Impact/Other					artiett, j	NEW TOTAL	
	Prior Yr	21-22	22-23	24-25	25-26	Unscheduled	Total
Labor Engineering						\$ \$	-
Parts & Supplies		9	150,000			\$	150,000
Chemicals						\$	-
Utility						\$	-
Other						\$	-
	Total	\$ - :	\$ 150,000	\$	- \$	- \$ - \$	150,000

Carmel Area Wastewater District

Project Name Laboratory Muffle Furnance (50% Reclamation)

Dept: Treatment
Total Cost: \$ 13,500
CY Budget \$ 13,500

GL Account:

Contact: Waggoner
Area Misc Structures
Asset Type: Support Equipment

Avg Useful Li110 years Est Residual Life: 5 years % Consumed Life 75%

Category: Capital Equipment
Urgency: 3 = Important

Carry Forward: Yes

Asset Description

The muffle furnace is used in the laboratory to provide the Operations Department with process control data on the Volatile Total Suspended Solids. The data from the percent volatile solids is used for monthly and annual NPDES reporting.

Year Built: 2011

tion Date (Extending life of Asset): 16-Apr

Rehab Life Extension: 2 years

Asset Condition Rating: 3 minor Defects Only

Justification

The muffle furnace was purchased during 2011 and repaired in 2016. The service report stated that this unit model is no longer produced and parts are limited at this time.

Asset Risk Management Strategy

Capital Improvement Risk Plan Rehabilitation/Replacement

Maintenance Risk Management Corrective Maintenance

Non Asset Risk Management Strategic Changes to Level of Service

Funding Source

	Primary	Capita	l Budget 50%		Secondary	Reclamatio	n 50%		
Budget Impact/Other	Lagran K	ALE (ingrend	II-II II			r 1. - 2,045		
	Prior Yr		21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26	Unscheduled	Total
Labor Engineering									\$ - \$ -
Parts & Supplies		\$	13,500						13,500
Chemicals								5	-
Utility								5	-
Other								5	-
	Total	\$	13,500	\$	- \$.	- \$ -	\$	- \$ - 5	13,500

Carmel Area Wastewater District

Project Name Laboratory Autoclave (50% Reclamation)

Dept: Treatment
Total Cost: \$ 32,000
CY Budget \$ -

GL Account:

Contact: Waggoner
Area Misc Structures
Asset Type: Support Equipment

Avg Useful Lit 20 years Est Residual L 1 year % Consumed I 89%

Category: Capital Equipment Urgency: 3 = Important

Carry Forward Yes

Asset Description

The autoclave is used to conduct NPDES permit coliform tests and to destroy samples that are completed prior to disposal.

Year Built: Jun-93

tion Date (Extending life of Asset): N/A Rehab Life Extension: N/A

Asset Condition Rating: 8 Rehab unlikely

Justification

The autoclave unit has reached the end of the service life recommended by the manufacturer.

It is essential to complete the permit required analysis and maintain compliance with EPA and ELAP requirements.

Asset Risk Management Strategy

Capital Improvement Risk Plan Rehabilitation/Replacement

Maintenance Risk Management Predictive & Preventative Maintenance

Non Asset Risk Management Strategic Changes to Level of Service

Funding Source

Primary Capital Budget 50% Secondary Reclamation 50%

	Prior Yr	21-22		22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26	Unscheduled	Total
Labor Engineering								<u> </u>	
Parts & Supplies			\$	32,000				5	32,000
Chemicals								\$;
Utility								\$;
Other								\$;
	Total	\$	- \$	32,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ - 9	32,000

d FY 2021-22 Budget

Carmel Area Wastewater District

Project Name:

Spare RO Brine Effluent Pump Motor

Dept:

Treatment

Total Cost: \$
CY Budget \$

13,000

CY Budget
GL Account:

Contact: Foley
Area Effluent
Asset Type: Pumps
Avg Useful Lit 20 years
Est Residual Life: 6 year
% Consumed Life: 70%

Category: Capital Equipment

Urgency: 3 = Important

Carry Forward: No

Asset Description

Hidrostal DEYY4 7.3HP motor for effluent RO brine pump. This pump discharges effluent flow to outfall when reclamation system is online and is critical to plant operations and permit compliance.

Year Built:

Rehabilitation Date (Extending life of Asset):

Jun-08 N/A

Rehab Life Extension:

N/A

Asset Condition Rating: 3 Minor Defects Only

Justification

The existing motor is 13 plus years old and has not been reconditioned. It continues to operate but is due to be reconditioned. CAWD has spare pump parts in stock to repair a pump failure but currently does not have a good solution if the motor fails. The motor is a specific model that only works with this pump so it is not an off the shelf item and has a 6+ week lead time. The cost if the motor fails to repair would be the same as the cost to purchase a new motor. With the purchase of a spare it will allow staff the flexibility to send out the existing motor to be reconditioned at half the cost if the motor was run to fail.

Asset Risk Management Strategy

Capital Improvement Risk Plan Rehabilitation/Replacement

Maintenance Risk Management Predictive & Preventative Maintenance

Non Asset Risk Management Strategic Changes to Level of Service

Funding Source

	Primary	Capit	al Budget 100%		S	econdary					
Budget Impact/Other	o Topico.						Ten.				
2	Prior Yr		21-22	22-23		23-24	24-25		25-26		Total
Labor Engineering										\$ \$	-
Parts & Supplies		\$	13,000							\$	13,000
Chemicals										\$	-
Utility										\$	-
Other										\$	-
	Total	\$	13,000	\$	- 5	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	13,000

PBCSD Capital Budget 2020-21

PROPOSED BUDGET	Proposed FY 2021- 22	DESCRIPTION
Pipeline Cathodic Protection (Carmel)	250,000	The recycled water transmission main throughout the City of Carmel is not protected against corrosion. A cathodic protection system is scheduled be designed and installed to reduce the potential for corrosion and extend the useful life of the pipeline.
Forest Lake Mixers (2)	75,000	Replace two horizontal mixers in Forest Lake every ten years. Last year, when lake was low, PBCSD changed oil and observed significant amount of metal grindings in the oil and on one of the mixers, observes internal gearing & noted significant amount of wear and tear. Lead time estimated at 2-3+ months. Additional time constraint is that mixers can only be replaced during a specific lake elevation.
Forest Lake Outlet Gate Electric Operators	50,000	Replace four electric gate operators on outlet structure every fifteen years. One of the three electric operators have failed and the other two have issues with their controls, gate can still be manually operated if we wish to push project.
Forest Lake Inflatable Work Boat	20,000	Purchase NEW inflatable work boat for easy lake deployment on a regular basis every twenty years. This boat would assist in the operation of changing out the mixers in addition to being a more suitable vesssel for general maintenance/operations compared to launching of rigid hull aluminum boat currently in use. The current board comes with significant risk to damaging the liner each time the boat is launched and removed from the lake.

TOTAL PBCSD CAPITAL EXPENSES \$395,000

CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project

RECLAIMED & POTABLE WATER SALES

Total Water sales - excluding meter charges.

	Potable	Reclaimed	Total	Total	Cost per	Annual
Year	AF	AF	AF	Water Sales	AF	Change
1994-95 (partial year)	n/a	n/a	675.863	780,669.00	\$1,155	
1995-96	277.00	726.56	1,003.56	1,142,810.00	\$1,139	46.39%
1996-97	372.00	689.00	1,061.00	1,291,410.00	\$1,217	13.00%
1997-98	166.31	626.00	792.31	960,924.43	\$1,213	-25.59%
1998-99	189.53	646.37	835.90	1,004,078.00	\$1,201	4.49%
1999-00	282.92	780.41	1,063.33	1,278,885.77	\$1,203	27.37%
2000-01	317.00	636.00	953.00	1,379,969.00	\$1,448	7.90%
2001-02	344.37	642.49	986.86	1,413,050.00	\$1,432	2.40%
2002-03	272.16	706.55	978.71	1,406,089.00	\$1,437	-0.49%
2003-04	486.60	810.31	1,296.91	2,158,690.00	\$1,664	53.52%
2004-05	240.79	684.36	925.15	1,544,984.00	\$1,670	-28.43%
2005-06	156.16	718.51	874.67	1,490,644.00	\$1,704	-3.52%
2006-07	161.21	883.00	1,044.21	1,891,132.53	\$1,811	26.87%
2007-08	128.92	1,061.01	1,189.93	2,235,363.00	\$1,879	18.20%
2008-09	56.00	980.00	1,036.00	1,915,828.00	\$1,849	-14.29%
2009-10	61.84	866.66	928.50	1,807,929.00	\$1,947	-5.63%
2010-11	0.00	867.00	867.00	1,840,264.00	\$2,123	1.79%
2011-12	0.00	977.00	977.00	2,344,687.00	\$2,400	27.41%
2012-13	0.00	964.00	964.00	4,315,770.67	\$4,477	84.07%
2013-14	0.00	1,039.00	1,039.00	5,420,192.00	\$5,217	25.59%
2014-15	0.00	1,001.30	1,001.30	5,379,027.00	\$5,372	-0.76%
2015-16	24.00	1,006.00	1,030.00	5,513,758.00	\$5,353	2.50%
2016-17	0.00	839.00	839.00	5,661,358.00	\$6,748	2.68%
2017-18	0.00	1,032.00	1,032.00	6,328,302.00	\$6,132	11.78%
2018-19	15.37	894.00	909.37	6,299,411.00	\$6,927	-0.46%
2019-20	0.00	1,066.00	1,066.00	7,163,291.00	\$6,720	13.71%
2020-21 (est)	0.00	949.30	949.30	7,160,791.00	\$7,543	-0.03%
2021-22 (budget)	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	7,000,000.01	\$7,000	-2.25%

Actual 2020-21	Potable	Reclaimed	Total	Total	Cost per	Cost per AF
	AF	AF	AF	Water Sales	AF	Est. Act. Variance
Jul-20	0.00	146.00	146.00	776,100.00	5,316.00	-20.89%
Aug-20	0.00	128.00	128.00	776,422.00	6,066.00	-9.73%
Sep-20	0.00	105.00	105.00	729,402.00	6,947.00	3.38%
Oct-20	0.00	101.00	101.00	697,805.00	6,909.00	2.81%
Nov-20	0.00	51.00	51.00	481,889.00	9,449.00	40.61%
Dec-20	0.00	22.00	22.00	343,410.00	15,610.00	132.29%
Jan-21	0.00	13.00	13.00	346,009.00	26,616.00	296.07%
Feb-21	0.00	8.00	8.00	466,461.00	58,308.00	767.68%
Mar-21	0.00	10.30	10.30	391,008.00	37,962.00	464.91%
Apr-21	est. 0.00	65.00	65.00	614,185.00	9,449.00	40.61%
May-21	est. 0.00	150.00	150.00	787,050.00	5,247.00	-21.92%
Jun-21	est. 0.00	150.00	150.00	751,050.00	5,007.00	-25.49%
YTD	0.00	949.30	949.30	7,160,791.00	7,543.00	12.25%

Actual 2019-20	Potable	Reclaimed	Total	Total	Cost per	Cost per AF
	AF	AF	AF	Water Sales	AF	Est. Act. Variance
Jul-19	0.00	155.00	155.00	776,100.00	5,007.00	-25.49%
Aug-19	0.00	155.00	155.00	776,422.00	5,009.00	-25.46%
Sep-19	0.00	139.00	139.00	729,402.00	5,247.00	-21.92%
Oct-19	0.00	127.00	127.00	697,805.00	5,495.00	-18.23%
Nov-19	0.00	51.00	51.00	481,889.00	9,449.00	40.61%
Dec-19	0.00	2.00	2.00	343,410.00	171,705.00	2455.13%
Jan-20	0.00	3.00	3.00	346,009.00	115,336.00	1616.31%
Feb-20	0.00	46.00	46.00	466,461.00	10,140.00	50.89%
Mar-20	0.00	19.00	19.00	391,008.00	20,579.00	206.24%
Apr-20	0.00	61.00	61.00	576,389.00	9,449.00	40.61%
May-20	0.00	151.00	151.00	792,297.00	5,247.00	-21.92%
Jun-20	0.00	157.00	157.00	786,099.00	5,007.00	-25.49%
YTD	0.00	1,066.00	1,066.00	7,163,291.00	6,720.00	0.00%

Operating Costs - billed per AF usage

Price per AF

Operating Expenses	2,759,194.01
MPWMD fee	90,000.00
Reserve Contribution	35,500.00
Prior Yr O&M rollover	(694.00)
	2,884,000.01
Estimated AF	1,000.00

2,884.00

Non Operating Costs - billed per Agreement %

Non Operating Expenses	3,671,530.00
Capital Budget	1,124,650.00
Reserve Contribution	122,500.00
Prior Yr Capital Projects (rollover)	(802,680.00)
	4.116.000.00

	N	lonthly
MPCC-Dunes	12.13%	41,588.75
MPCC-Shore	12.13%	41,588.75
Cypress Point	12.13%	41,588.75
Poppy Hills	12.13%	41,588.75
Pebble Beach	12.13%	41,588.75
Spyglass Hill	12.13%	41,588.75
Spanish Bay	12.13%	41,588.75
PB Range	3.63%	12,433.75
Peter Hay	3.50%	12,005.00
PB Resorts	3.50%	12,005.00
Equestrian Center	3.00%	10,290.00
Stevenson School	1.50%	5,145.00
	100.00%	343,000.00

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-25

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE CAWD/PBCSD FISCAL YEAR 2021-22 RECLAMATION PROJECT BUDGET

-oOo-

WHEREAS, the attached CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Fiscal Year 2021-22 Budget was approved at the Technical Advisory Committee group level and final approval was given by the Reclamation Management Committee (RMC) at its May 11, 2021 meeting; and

WHEREAS, items approved by the RMC are brought to the CAWD or PBCSD Board, as appropriate, for approval and any applicable resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Carmel Area Wastewater District that it does hereby adopt the attached CAWD/PBCSD Reclamation Project Fiscal Year 2021-22 Budget.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Carmel Area Wastewater District duly held on May 27, 2021, by the following vote:

Secre	tary of the Boa	ard				
ATTE	EST:					
			President of the Board			
	ABSTAIN:	BOARD ME	EMBERS:			
	ABSENT:	BOARD MEMBERS:				
	NOES:	BOARD ME	EMBERS:			
	AYES:	BOARD ME	EMBERS:			

Staff Report

To: Board of Directors

From: Barbara Buikema, General Manager

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Sewer Connection Fee for FY 2021-22



RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors adopt a resolution approving an increase in the basic residential unit connection fee to \$7,532.64 as detailed in the attached Schedule of Connection Fees effective June 1, 2021.

DISCUSSION

Sewer connection fees are set by ordinance in accordance with the California Health and Safety Code Section 5474. Connection fees are charged to recover a portion of the capital costs for the treatment facility from future users. Per the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) guide for grant funded facilities, connection fees may be used to recover debt service costs if the user had been connected when the treatment works began operation. Connection fees may not be used to recover excessive cost from future users in order to reduce charges to current users. Connection fees may not be used to fund replacement costs. Therefore, the District calculations are based on the acquisition cost of its plant assets.

The accompanying summary computation shows that the recommended connection fee (performed as of the last full year of fixed asset data available) has increased 12.5% from \$6,693.51 on 2-01-20 to \$7,532.64 on 6-01-21. Detailed computation spreadsheets are available at the Board's request. Because CAWD is a built-out District it is estimated that the increase of \$839.13 per connection fee will not result in any substantial revenue gains for the year. Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) are not included in the computation until they are complete and moved into Fixed Assets.

Although we have historically calculated connection fees each year effective July 1st, based on the last full year of fixed asset data; however, there is nothing in Ordinance 85-02 that prohibits adjusting the fee at an alternate time during the year. The exact language of the Ordinance is "... which shall be determined annually, or more frequently if this Board deems it appropriate..."

The District's total assets are reflected on the books at a cost basis of \$98,271,473. This figure includes all Reclamation tertiary and secondary facilities and the Collection system. It does not include the impact of reductions from receipt of grant funds and reimbursement from PBCSD. It does not include any increased land appraisal value. It is generally acknowledged that the replacement cost for total Plant assets would be about \$125-150 million.

The purpose of the connection calculation is to determine what a new connector would be expected to pay for his/her fair share of treatment and disposal assets. The calculation is per equivalent residential unit based on original construction costs adjusted to present day value. It does not attempt to recover replacement costs because of State Resources Control Board (SWRCB) direction to charge for acquisition value only. A new connector becomes part owner of the District upon payment of the fees because he is paying a pro-rata share of the cost of assets used to treat the property owner's sewage.

Please note; that for the purposes of this calculation office equipment, vehicles and structures are not fully depreciated but are instead assigned a minimum salvage value of 10% for equipment and vehicles and 25% for structures. This assumption ensures that all assets will retain some value in the computation regardless of whether they are fully depreciated.

The formula for the connection fee, as suggested by Kennedy/Jenks/Chilton (engineering consultant), starts with assets of \$98,271,473 and excludes all Reclamation tertiary (Reclamation Secondary facilities are included) and Collection assets to arrive at applicable connection fee assets of \$49,188,042. Actual replacement costs for these assets would be \$65 - \$80 million.

According to the formula the applicable assets are then depreciated according to appropriate lives (down to a stated minimum), updated by the current Engineering News Record (ENR) Construction index and decreased by grant funds received and reimbursement from PBCSD. This mathematical process reduces the applicable assets from \$49,188,042 down to a local present value cost of \$25,109,186. To this is added the District's current assets of \$27,804,237, for a total value of applicable assets of \$39,540,734.

A connection fee per gallon per day is determined by dividing \$39,540,734 by 2,000,000 gallons per day (gpd), which is CAWD's share of the permitted authorized flows. The 2 million gpd figure is CAWD's 2/3 share of permitted flows as opposed to actual flows or designed flows. The resulting figure is then multiplied by 235 gpd (the average daily flow per equivalent residential unit) to arrive at the actual connection fee per equivalent residential unit.

This calculation results in a connection fee per equivalent residential unit (ERU) of \$7,532.64. The reasons for the increase include an increase in the ENR index of 5.40% from 2019 and an increase in current assets increase of 15.54% over 2019. The current assets can vary greatly from year-to-year depending on cash on hand, accounts receivable, prepaid expenses, and other cash items.

COMPARISON CONNECTION FEES

The SWRCB survey of Single-Family Dwelling (SFD) Connection Fee for the last year available FY 2016-17 average is \$4,297.26. Monterey County average connection fee for a Single-Family Dwelling is \$4,818.97 for the FY 2016-17 survey. This is the last available report from the State Water Resources Control Board.

Attachments:

- 1. 2021 Calculations
- 2. Connection Fee Summary 2021
- 3. Schedule of Connection Fees 07-01-20

CARMEL AREA WASTEWATER DISTRICT - CONNECTION FEE CALCULATIONS $$\operatorname{\textsc{Jun-20}}$$

G

L

M

0

Asset No	GL No	DESCRIPTION OF ASSET		PUR YR.		% VALUE REMAININC	ORIGINAL COST	DEPRECIATED VALUE	CURRENT ENR	ORIGIN ENR	UPDATED VALUE	LOCAL	LOCAL VALUE	% CSD COST	CSD VALUE
		Grand Total:					98,271,473.21	50,786,801.15			81,147,395.20	100.0	79,328,507.36		25,109,186.00
											"	- /=			
Г		EXCLUDED ASSETS:													
			GL Acct #	ŧ											
		Reclamation - Tertiary Structures	1426	to	1431		35,384,151.66								
		Reclamation - O & M	1460				460,305.31								
		Pump Station structures	1501	to	1506		1,170,300.67								
		Pump Station Equipment	1521	to	1527		949,252.97								
		Sewer Systems	1530				11,119,419.83								

			ck	ck		Land	308,060.00
						Assets	97,963,413.00
							98,271,473.00
TOTAL ASSETS PER AUDITED GENERAL LEDGER		100,352,457.21				CIP	2,080,984.00
CIP		(2,080,984.00)					100,352,457.00
		98,271,473.21				deprec	(51,080,762.00)
	oob	0.00					49,271,695.00
a Compant CAMID above only from above				ድ ባፎ 100 10	96.00		

98,271,473.21

2,000,000 gpd

49,188,042.77

a. Current CAWD share value from above. b. Total current assets as of end of June 30, 2020		\$25,109,186.00 \$38,998,419.77	
c. Total current value of all District assets. (a+b)		\$64,107,605.77	
d. Current Authorized Design Flow. (NPDES Permit)		3,000,000	gpd
e. Average daily flow per capita. (Design criteria)		100	gpd
f. Average number of people per residential unit.(County Planning)	2.35	2.35	persons.
g. Average daily flow per residential unit. (e*f)		235	gpd

i. Connection fee per unit flow. (c/h) \$32.05 per gpd.

j. Connection fee per E.R.U. (g*i) \$7,532.64 per residential unit.

A = Input Item No. from auditor's depreciation schedule.

B = Input current year.

Reclamation Collection

- C = Input year of purchase.
- D = Input number of years for depreciation.

h. CAWD Share of authorized flows. (2/3 * d)

- E = (1-((B-C)/D))*100 = % value remaining. All assets are depreciated down to a functional value of 25% of cost for structures & 10% of cost for equip
- F = Input original cost.
- G = (E*F)/100 = depreciated value.
- H = Input current year ENR. (San Francisco Construction) Use Sept/Oct ENR for previous fiscal year in column B.

C

Total

E

F

49.083.430.44

- J = Input ENR for year of purchase. (San Francisco Construction) Use Sept/Oct ENR of current fiscal year of purchase. Therefore, Col H & J can never be the same.
- K = (G*J)/H = updated value.
- L = Input local cost % when considering grant funding received. Reverts to 100% when asset functional value floor reached
- M = (L*K)/100 = local cost.
- N = Input CSD share % when considering 1/3 paid by PBCSD.
- O = (M*N)/100 = CAWD cost.

Connection fees may not be used to fund replacement costs

CARMEL AREA WASTEWATER DISTRICT CONNECTION FEE CALCULATIONS

Based on audited figures for capital assets at June 30, 2020 effective June 1, 2021

Balance of applicable assets - June 30, 2020	98,271,473	
Depreciated Value		
Excluded Assets Reclamation – Tertiary Structures Reclamation – O&M Pump Station Structures Pump Station Equipment Sewer System		
CAWD's share - Net of PBCSD reimbursement		25,109,186.00
Add Current assets balances at June 30, 2019		38,998,419.77
(A) Total value of applicable assets		64,107,605.77
(B) Average daily flow per equivalent residential uses prescribed by the County		
(C) CAWD's share of authorized flows: 2/3 x 3 mgd	2,000,000 gpd	
(D) Connection fee per gallon per day: (A) divided by (C)	\$32.05	
Connection fee per Equivalent Residential Un (B) X (D)		\$ 7,532.64

Note: Applicable assets exclude Collection sewers, pipelines and pump stations, and the tertiary portion of the Reclamation Project.

Formula used was suggested by Kennedy/Jenks/Chilton and has been used since 1985.

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-26

A RESOLUTION SPECIFYING THE DISTRICT SEWER CONNECTION AND ANNEXATION FEES, AS ADOPTED BY ORDINANCE NO. 85-2, COMMENCING JUNE 1, 2021

-oOo-

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 85-2 establishes and adopts sewer connection and annexation fees for the Carmel Area Wastewater District, pursuant to a general formula for the determination of said fees as set forth in that ordinance, with said fees to be adjusted annually, or more frequently, based upon certain factors and determinations to be made by the District Manager, including the current value of District assets; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Carmel Area Wastewater District that, based upon the revised information now presented to it, the District's sewer connection and annexation fees, as adopted and established by Ordinance No. 85-2, are hereby specified to be \$7,532.64 per equivalent residential unit or per acre of vacant land, commencing June 1, 2021, and continuing until revised by further action of this Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Directors of the Carmel Area Wastewater District at a regular meeting duly held on May 27, 2021, by the following vote:

AYES: BOARD MEMBERS: NOES: BOARD MEMBERS: ABSENT: BOARD MEMBERS: ABSTAIN: BOARD MEMBERS:

	President of the Board
ATTEST:	
Secretary of the Board	

Other Items & Information/Discussion

STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Barbara Buikema, General Manager

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Approval to Engage a Real Estate Professional

NASTENATE DISTRICT

RECOMMENDATION

Recommend the Board approve a motion authorizing the following:

 Approval to engage a real estate professional to assist the District in finding a viable parcel to relocate the treatment facility due to sea level rise.

DISCUSSION

As a condition of the District's Coastal Commission permit #3-82-199-A8 (February 2020) we have been directed to explore long-term solutions for the Plant given potential flooding scenarios in the future, including options for potential future relocation. The Coastal Commission has designated a planning horizon of 2050 that along with sea level rise scenarios, as per the Ocean Protection Council and the Commission's recent guidance, we must also address: 1) flooding from a closed lagoon; 2) flooding from a closed lagoon with storm; and/or 3) riverine flooding from the Carmel River. Given that Monterey County is under pressure to cease sandbar management and "solve" the issue of flooding of the homes in the 4th Edition neighborhood it is likely the District will need to move its operations.

There are a limited number of available parcels in the Carmel area that would be suitable for our purposes. And of those available we are likely to find that it may take a considerable amount of time and effort to go through the necessary zoning, permitting, environmental review, etc. before we can consider if the parcel is viable.

Staff is taking the position that to perform the analysis of parcel viability versus some other option it would be better to have a specific parcel under consideration rather than something undefined. Due to the limited number of suitable parcels available, the District should look at purchasing as an investment strategy for the future. Either we move the facility to that location or, if not, it is an asset that we can sell in the future.

Therefore, staff is asking first for the authorization to begin the process of acquiring property in the Carmel area that meets our requirements. This would require engaging an individual or firm with the expertise in commercial real estate that could shepherd us through this process.

Any final decision on purchase will be brought before the full Board.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Unknown currently.

There has been discussion at the Budget Committee level where we have speculated that the entire process from purchase, through zoning, permitting, etc. could be as much as \$5 - \$7M. Funding will come from District reserves.

STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Barbara Buikema, General Manager

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Pebble Beach Community Services District – Regular Board Meeting April

SINCE 1908

30, 2021

DISCUSSION

Agenda items from the April 30, 2021 meeting that are of specific interest to this District:

- Total cash balance at the end of March 2021 was \$15.1M; of that amount \$14.5M was designated for Capital Acquisition and Outlay Reserves. Property taxes comprise roughly 85% of District revenues with user fees making up 12%.
- The Board approved the District's 2021-22 Long Term Capital Outlay Program. The anticipated 15 year capital costs for CAWD are \$8,340,000, those costs are front loaded in the next two years due to CAWD's Elec/Mech Rehab & Sludge Holding Tank Project.
- The Board approved the District's 2021-22 Long Term Financial Plan. The objectives are to identify the District's current and estimated future resources, provide a funding method on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, set criteria and target levels for reserves designated for various purposes, and to provide a projection of the District's long term financial position.
- The Board adopted a resolution approving the 2021-22 Preliminary Budget and set the Final Budget Hearing for June 25, 2021. The sewer user fees are proposed to be increased by 9.0% from \$24.50 to \$26.70. The estimated annual revenue that will be generated by the proposed fees is \$1,265,000. And additional \$2,445,000 is to be financed from property tax revenues, \$1,460,000 from capital outlay reserve and \$172,000 from investment and other revenue. User fees cover approximately 16% of the cost of providing sewer service.

- Forest Lake Reservoir held 106 MG (million gallons) of recycled water or 92% of permitted capacity. Current storage volume is 7% below the historic average of 114 MG.
- Total irrigation water demand for the 2021 calendar year through March was 67 AF (acre feet). Total demand for the calendar year is 8% above the 5-year average of 62 AF through the month of March. Forest Lake Reservoir reached maximum capacity in early March and was subsequently taken offline. Due to lack of precipitation in mid to late March the plant was brought back online just prior to the onset of the 2021 irrigation season. Steady and consistent drawdown of Forest Lake Reservoir commenced at the beginning of April approximately two weeks ahead of normal.
- Average daily wastewater flow of 330,000 gallons per day (GPD) was measured in March at the PBCSD-Carmel gate. This represents 28% of the total flow at the CAWD treatment facility. The measured PBCSD flow was 50% below the five-year average of 658,000 GPD for the month of March; the CAWD total flow was 33% below the five-year average of 1,732,000 GPD for March.
- The 4th Fairway Diversion was taken offline at the beginning of March and remained offline until the beginning of April. The three wells MPCC No. 8, MPCC No. 9, and MPCC Bird Rock were brought back online in mid-March. Total production for the 2021 calendar year through mid-April is approximately 2.5 million gallons.
- The Board approved the following modifications to the employee benefit programs: (1) provide employees with term life and accidental dismemberment insurance with coverage not to exceed \$200K through Association of California Water Agencies Joint Powers Insurance Authority, (2) separate the employee disability insurance program from the PBCSD Supplemental Retirement Plan, and (3) appoint the General Manager as a Trustee to the PBCSD Supplemental Retirement and the Deferred Compensation Plans.
- The Board approved a resolution authorizing the General Manager to execute a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the City of Pacific Grover related to a proposed annexation of a property located at 801 Sunset Drive that will allow the District to retain existing wastewater services.

• Average daily wastewater flows measured in million gallons per day (MG) show:

MONTH	TOTAL	CAWD FLOW	PBCSD FLOW	PBCSD
July - 20	37.211	25.504	11.707	31.461%
Aug – 20	36.386	24.877	11.509	31.630%
Sept - 20	33.559	23.082	10.477	31.220%
Oct – 20	32.551	23.689	8.862	27.225%
Nov-20	31.644	23.089	8.555	27.035%
Dec-20	30.572	21.732	8.840	28.915%
Jan - 21	37.781	26.537	11.244	29.761%
Feb – 21	36.638	23.536	13.102	35.761%
Mar - 21	35.896	25.666	10.230	28.499%
Total	312.238	217.712	94.526	30.274%

STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Barbara Buikema, General Manager

Date: May 27,2021

Subject: Summary of Reclamation Management

Committee (RMC) Meeting May 11, 2021

RECOMMENDATION

No action required – this is informational only.

DISCUSSION

The RMC met to approve the budget for fiscal year 2021-22. Adjustments had been suggested at the Technical Advisory Committee on May 4, 2021 and were incorporated in the final document. Cost of water for the coming year will be \$2,884,000 per acre foot and \$4,116,000 for the fixed component allocated by percentage.

Mr. Grover presented the financial statements for the nine months ended March 31, 2021. Water sales are \$15K over budget, 620 acre feet (AF) of water have been sold compared to 697 AF last year. Plant expenses, distribution expenses, and other expenses are all under budget.

Mr. Young provided an overview of Reclamation Project operations, including steps recommended by Trussell Technology and maintenance updates. In general, the system is performing quite well.

Mr. Becker of PBCSD gave an overview of Capital Improvement Projects at Forest Lake. The chlorine feed system has been replaced and fencing repairs around the reservoir were completed in March. Staff plans to restore damaged pavement at Poppy Hills before the end of June. Mr. Becker also gave a summary of Forest Lake Reservoir storage volume – this year irrigation season has started roughly two weeks earlier than in prior years. The golf courses are anticipating water rationing and there were questions for Mr. Dave Stoldt of MPWMD about potentially purchasing potable water. This may be the last year it is possible to purchase potable because the limits on pumping in Carmel River Basin will be in effect; however, he recommended we address this issue as we get closer to early fall.



STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Barbara Buikema, General Manager

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Summary of Monterey County Treasurer

Report dated 03-31-21

RECOMMENDATION

No action required – this is informational only.

DISCUSSION

Economic conditions in the quarter ending March 31, 2021 were characterized by the following factors: improving economic data supported by an additional \$1.9 trillion in relief funds from the American Rescue Plan Act, a dramatic decrease in COVID-19 caseload as vaccinations ramped up, expectations for increased inflation fueled by a combination of a stronger recovery and additional stimulus, and an increase in long-term Treasury yields to pre-pandemic levels.

Significant intervention from the Federal Reserve since the beginning of 2021 is expected to continue. The vaccine rollout, accommodative monetary policy, and the new \$1.9 trillion of fiscal stimulus all point to continued improvement in U.S. economic fundamentals. The 2021 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) projections have been revised up several times and current forecasts point to growth of 6% or more this year. This optimism, however, has also translated into increased inflation expectations, particularly in the near term, which is likely to continue to put upward pressure on longer-term rates.

On March 31, 2021, the Monterey County investment portfolio contained an amortized book value of \$2,119,066,936 spread among 220 separate securities and funds. The par value of those funds was \$2,109,458,019 with a market value of \$2,119,066,936 or 100% of amortized book value. The portfolio's net earned income yield for the period was 0.99%. The portfolio produced an estimated quarterly income of \$5,205,544 that will be distributed proportionately to all agencies participating in the investment pool. The investment portfolio had a weighted average maturity of 539 days. The County Treasury continues to use shorter term debt to provide portfolio liquidity and enhanced investment opportunities.



PORTFOLIO CHARACTERISTICS								
	09-30-20	12-31-20	03-31-21					
Total Assets	\$1,918,472,919.39	\$2,227,736,412.70	\$2,109,458,018.97					
Market Value	\$1,922,099,718.02	\$2,236,498,742.36	\$2,119,066,936.05					
Days to	380	490	539					
Maturity								
Yield	1.61%	1.21%	0.99%					
Estimated	\$7,320,952.18	\$6,205,140.10	\$5,205,543.85					
Earnings								

The Monterey County Treasurer's portfolio consists of fixed income investments, all of which are authorized by the State of California Government Code §53601.

PORTFOLIO ASSET COMPOSITION 03-31-21	
Corporate Notes	12.9%
Overnight Liquid Assets	19.8%
US Treasuries	44.6%
Federal Agencies	20.3%
Commercial Paper	0.9%
Negotiable CDs	0.5%
Supranationals	1.1%
Municipal Bonds	0.1%

Future Strategy: Given the volatile market environment related to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Treasury has a "hold and see" approach, leaving maturing investments in short-term accounts for potential liquidity needs. As the year proceeds and market conditions evolve, the portfolio will continue to be actively managed under the established tenets of safety and liquidity while seeking to maximize the rate of return.

The investment portfolio was in compliance with all applicable provisions of state law and the adopted Investment Policy and contained sufficient liquidity to meet all projected outflows over the next six months.

Note: The Monterey County Treasurer Report is available on the Monterey County Treasury <u>website</u>.

STAFF REPORT

To: Board of Directors

From: Barbara Buikema, General Manager

Date: May 27, 2021

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report (Jan – May 2021)

NASTENATE A SINCE 1908

RECOMMENDATION

This report is informational only – no action is required. The Board requested a quarterly update of progress made throughout the District. This report is designed to offer a high-level view of the third quarter of calendar year 2021 plus overlap into May.

DISCUSSION

General Management

- The Coastal Commission amended permit was received. This is a major event after 2+ years of negotiations and allows CAWD to continue with its Electrical/Mechanical Rehab and Holding Sludge Tank Replacement Project. The Mitigated Negative Declaration was approved in January. The authorization to bid was approved by the Board in April.
- The District entered into contracts with Rincon Consultants and MNS Engineers for the Upper Rancho Canada Sewer Replacement Project #19-13. This project was particularly difficult because of the hurdles faced in obtaining easements from both the Monterey Peninsula Regional Parks District and Santa Lucia Conservancy. The Board approved the lowest bid in January 2021; however, staff had to work with both entities until May 2021 to receive the required easements.
- The Hatton Canyon Pipeline was completed. The Notice of Completion was filed, and staff is working on completing the grant accounting.
- The Board formed an ad hoc committee to discuss potential transition from current site in the Lagoon. There have been two meetings to date.
- The Collection system is on track to CCTV all lines, exam and rate all manholes, and continue cleaning to meet the requirements of the River Watch Settlement. The additional employee has been a considerable help in assisting us to meet these goals.

- The COVID-19 Risk Mitigation and Response Plan continues to guide staff during these difficult times and was updated to reflect changes in best practices. To date, there has been only one confirmed case of COVID-19 among staff.
- The Annexation for Carmel Valley and Highlands is complete. We anticipate Carmel Valley Manor sewer main extension will commence construction this summer. And Corona Road extension has also seen movement we have hired Monterey Bay Engineers and Denise Duffy & Associates to start work.
- I participated in the Carmel Valley Association meeting and Carmel Valley Traffic Advisory meeting as a District representative for the Carmel Valley Manor project.
- Staff continues to work with the County of Monterey on an agreement for Carmel River Floodplain Restoration and Enhancement Project (CRFREE) Project. We have received the 60% design plans and held a technical meeting with the County to form the basis of negotiations on a Memo of Understanding. The Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration was approved by the Board in April.
- The Admin Project to build a protective wall and barrier at the front counter in the Administration building is complete. The contractor did a wonderful job matching to the existing glass framing. This protective barrier will not only serve to protect front desk staff from COVID-19 (and any future virus), but we believe it also serves as added security. Unfortunately, the cleaning crew set the alarm off the first time they came back; but that is all taken care of now.
- The District submitted two applications to CalOES for Public Safety/Power Shutoff grants. First for a generator hookup at Reclamation and second for a battery bank at CAWD. Unfortunately, neither application was approved.

Financial Matters

- Proposed a Section 115 Trust as mitigation for CalPERS continuing Unfunded Accrued Liability and normal contributions. Board accepted the results of a Request for Proposals (RFP) but tabled authorization to fund. Currently exploring other options for the plan.
- Preliminary CAWD Budget and Rate Model for FY 2021-22 was approved by the Board in March. There has been considerable discussion this year due to COVID-19 and its impact on the community most commercial rates increase by 1% and residential rates increase by 3.02%.

- The Reclamation Budget was approved at the May 2021 Reclamation Management Meeting.
- Cclean submitted an RFP for laboratory management/testing services. Since CAWD is the lead agency we are responsible for this function. Bids are due June 1st, and we will bring results to the Board at the June meeting for approval.
- Surprisingly (because it is well past 90 days), we recovered the final \$1,787 from Union Bank for the Reclamation Project. We have moved all deposit accounts (CAWD & Reclamation) from Union Bank to Chase Bank and are pleased with the service to date.

Personnel Management

- Completed negotiations for employee health insurance, effective 01-01-21 with a commitment to submit a RFP for health services prior to next year.
- Held a Cinco de Mayo luncheon for staff and the Board on May 5th. Since we are not able to hold our regular BBQ; this was an alternative and served as a thank you to staff for their work during the pandemic.
- Completed a major overhaul of the job description to give more detail to physical and environmental requirements. This was a multi-month project with the intent to help us better manage workers' compensation requirements. First, the improved physical requirements will be an aid in the initial screening, it gives the physician a much better concept of the job requirements. Second, in a return-to-work scenario after someone has been injured, it gives us a much better platform to plan and initiate a safe return-to-work for both the employee and the District.
- We have initiated online training for Six Sigma. While my preference would be for interactive and in-person training, that simply has not been possible during COVID-19. Therefore, there are three web sites that provide Six Sigma testing online. All direct reports to the General Manager are required to have the White level completed by June 30th. (One in dividual has already done so). Then we will move on to the next level or the Yellow tier. I do not believe that we will need everyone to proceed through the black belt master level, but certainly we will have everyone get through the Yellow level and then analyze next steps.
- We have initiated an Interactive Session with those employees who have declined the COVID-19 vaccine. At this time, it is not mandatory; however, those employees who decline will have to continue to exercise all precautions.

Public & Community Relations

- All public meetings have either stopped or are being held via ZOOM.
- Potable Water and Sewer Agencies have formed a new manager's group that will meet quarterly with the working group name of "Clean & Dirty Water". We will meet to discuss issues that focus on water issues.
- I continue to attend all CSA 1, CSA 50, and SDA meetings even though they have all been virtual. I also try to attend any community meetings held by Supervisor Adams, unfortunately the last one on May 13th conflicted with CSA 1 meeting so I was not able to attend. The agenda was primarily about traffic issues in Carmel Valley, so I opted for the CSA 1 meeting as more relevant to the District at this time.
- CAWD held two COVID-19 vaccine clinics and invited both PBCSD and Monterey One Water (M1W). Although we had to rescind our invite to PBCSD because of their COVID-19 outbreak, we did have roughly 25 people from M1W attend. It was very successful.